



Treaty Series

*Treaties and international agreements
registered
or filed and recorded
with the Secretariat of the United Nations*

VOLUME 762

Recueil des Traités

*Traités et accords internationaux
enregistrés
ou classés et inscrits au répertoire
au Secrétariat de l'Organisation des Nations Unies*

United Nations • Nations Unies
New York, 1971

***Treaties and international agreements registered
or filed and recorded with the Secretariat
of the United Nations***

VOLUME 762

1969

Annex A — No. 814 (LXIV)
(continued)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
ANNEX A. <i>Ratifications, accessions, prorogations, etc., concerning treaties and international agreements registered with the Secretariat of the United Nations on 15 September 1969</i>	
No. 814. General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade: ¹	
LXIV. First Certification of Changes to Schedules to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. Done at Geneva on 12 July 1969 ² (continued):	
Third Certification Relating to Rectifications and Modifications of Schedules to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (with Procès-Verbal of rectification). Done at Geneva on 5 May 1967	2

¹ United Nations, *Treaty Series*, vol. 55, p. 187; for subsequent actions, see references in Cumulative Indexes Nos. 1 to 8, as well as annex A in volumes 609, 620 to 629, 640, 651, 661 to 665, 668, 690, 699 and 761.

² United Nations, *Treaty Series*, vol. 690.

***Traités et accords internationaux enregistrés
ou classés et inscrits au répertoire au Secrétariat
de l'Organisation des Nations Unies***

VOLUME 762

1969

Annexe A — N° 814 (LXIV)
(suite)

TABLE DES MATIÈRES

	<i>Pages</i>
ANNEXE A. <i>Ratifications, adhésions, prorogations, etc., concernant des traités et accords internationaux enregistrés au Secrétariat de l'Organisation des Nations Unies le 15 septembre 1969</i>	
N° 814. Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce ¹ :	
LXIV. Première certification de changements apportés aux listes annexées à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce. Faite à Genève le 12 juillet 1969 ² (<i>suite</i>) :	
Troisième déclaration concernant la rectification et la modification des listes annexées à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce (avec Procès-verbal de rectification). Faite à Genève le 5 mai 1967	3

¹ Nations Unies, *Recueil des Traités*, vol. 55, p. 187; pour les faits ultérieurs, voir les références données dans les Index cumulatifs nos 1 à 8, ainsi que l'annexe A des volumes 609, 620 à 629, 640, 651, 661 à 665, 690, 699 et 761.

² Nations Unies, *Recueil des Traités*, vol. 690.

NOTE BY THE SECRETARIAT

Under Article 102 of the Charter of the United Nations every treaty and every international agreement entered into by any Member of the United Nations after the coming into force of the Charter shall, as soon as possible, be registered with the Secretariat and published by it. Furthermore, no party to a treaty or international agreement subject to registration which has not been registered may invoke that treaty or agreement before any organ of the United Nations. The General Assembly by resolution 97 (I) established regulations to give effect to Article 102 of the Charter (see text of the regulations, Vol. 76, p. XVIII).

The terms "treaty" and "international agreement" have not been defined either in the Charter or in the regulations, and the Secretariat follows the principle that it acts in accordance with the position of the Member State submitting an instrument for registration that so far as that party is concerned the instrument is a treaty or an international agreement within the meaning of Article 102. Registration of an instrument submitted by a Member State, therefore, does not imply a judgement by the Secretariat on the nature of the instrument, the status of a party, or any similar question. It is the understanding of the Secretariat that its action does not confer on the instrument the status of a treaty or an international agreement if it does not already have that status and does not confer on a party a status which it would not otherwise have.

* * *

Unless otherwise indicated, the translations of the original texts of treaties, etc., published in this *Series* have been made by the Secretariat of the United Nations.

NOTE DU SECRÉTARIAT

Aux termes de l'Article 102 de la Charte des Nations Unies, tout traité ou accord international conclu par un Membre des Nations Unies après l'entrée en vigueur de la Charte sera, le plus tôt possible, enregistré au Secrétariat et publié par lui. De plus, aucune partie à un traité ou accord international qui aurait dû être enregistré mais ne l'a pas été ne pourra invoquer ledit traité ou accord devant un organe des Nations Unies. Par sa résolution 97 (I), l'Assemblée générale a adopté un règlement destiné à mettre en application l'Article 102 de la Charte (voir texte du règlement, vol. 76, p. XIX).

Le terme « traité » et l'expression « accord international » n'ont été définis ni dans la Charte ni dans le règlement et le Secrétariat a pris comme principe de s'en tenir à la position adoptée à cet égard par l'État Membre qui a présenté l'instrument à l'enregistrement, à savoir que pour autant qu'il s'agit de cet État comme partie contractante l'instrument constitue un traité ou un accord international au sens de l'Article 102. Il s'ensuit que l'enregistrement d'un instrument présenté par un État Membre n'implique, de la part du Secrétariat, aucun jugement sur la nature de l'instrument, le statut d'une partie ou toute autre question similaire. Le Secrétariat considère donc que les actes qu'il pourrait être amené à accomplir ne confèrent pas à un instrument la qualité de « traité » ou d'« accord international » si cet instrument n'a pas déjà cette qualité, et qu'ils ne confèrent pas à une partie un statut que, par ailleurs, elle ne posséderait pas.

* * *

Sauf indication contraire, les traductions des textes originaux des traités, etc., publiés dans ce *Recueil* ont été établies par le Secrétariat de l'Organisation des Nations Unies.

ANNEX A

***Ratifications, accessions, prorogations, etc.,
concerning treaties and international agreements
registered
with the Secretariat of the United Nations***

ANNEXE A

***Ratifications, adhésions, prorogations, etc.,
concernant des traités et accords internationaux
enregistrés
au Secrétariat de l'Organisation des Nations Unies***

THIRD CERTIFICATION ^{1/}
OF THE CONTRACTING PARTIES,
OF 5 MAY 1967, RELATING TO
RECTIFICATIONS AND MODIFICATIONS OF SCHEDULES
TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE

Considering that there have been long delays in the ratification of protocols of rectifications and modifications under the procedures of Article XXX and that the new paragraph 3 which would be added to Article XXX by section D of the Protocol Amending Part I and Articles XXIX and XXX of the General Agreement, dated 10 March 1955 (hereinafter referred to as "paragraph 3 of Article XXX") has not yet entered into force; and

Considering that at their fifteenth session the CONTRACTING PARTIES approved a proposal for the discontinuance of the practice of drawing up protocols of rectifications and modifications, and, pending the entry into force of the amended Article XXX, for the incorporation of rectifications and modifications, which had previously been included in such protocols and which come within the terms of paragraph 3 of Article XXX, in documents which would constitute a certification pursuant to that paragraph upon its entry into force:

The CONTRACTING PARTIES:

1. Certify that the amendments to the Schedules to the General Agreement and to the Schedules to the Declaration on the Provisional Accession of the Swiss Confederation, which are annexed to this Certification, record rectifications of a purely formal character or modifications resulting from action taken under paragraph 6 of Article II (Article III after the amendment contained in Section C of the above Protocol of 10 March 1955 has become operative), Article XVIII, Article XXIV, Article XXVII, or Article XXVIII; and that the procedures set forth in the proviso to paragraph 3 of Article XXX have been complied with in respect of such amendments.

2. Agree that in each case in which Article II of the General Agreement refers to the date of that Agreement, the applicable date in respect of any concession contained in Schedule XIII - New Zealand, Schedule XXVIII - Japan, Schedule XLII - Israel, Schedule LIV - Rhodesia and Schedule LVI - Rwanda, shall be the date of the instrument by which the concession was first incorporated in the Schedules to the General Agreement or in the Schedules to the Declaration on the Provisional Accession of the Swiss Confederation.

^{1/} See footnote 1 on the following page.

TROISIÈME DÉCLARATION ^{1/}
DES PARTIES CONTRACTANTES
EN DATE DU 5 MAI 1967 CONCERNANT
LA RECTIFICATION ET LA MODIFICATION DES LISTES ANNEXÉES
A L'ACCORD GÉNÉRAL SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE

Considérant que la ratification des protocoles de rectification et de modification selon la procédure prévue à l'article XXX entraîne de longs délais et que le nouveau paragraphe 3 qui sera ajouté à l'article XXX par la section D du Protocole portant amendement de la partie I et des articles XXXI et XXX de l'Accord général, en date du 10 mars 1955 (ci-après dénommé "le paragraphe 3 de l'article XXX"), n'est pas encore entré en vigueur, et

Considérant qu'à leur quinzième session, les PARTIES CONTRACTANTES ont approuvé une proposition tendant à renoncer à la pratique qui consiste à établir des protocoles de rectification et de modification et, en attendant l'entrée en vigueur de l'article XXX modifié, à incorporer dans des documents qui constitueraient la déclaration prévue au paragraphe 3 de l'article XXX, lors de l'entrée en vigueur de cette disposition, les rectifications et modifications qui faisaient l'objet jusque-là desdits protocoles et qui relèvent de ce paragraphe,

Les PARTIES CONTRACTANTES:

1. Certifient que les amendements aux Listes annexées à l'Accord général et aux Listes annexées à la Déclaration concernant l'accession provisoire de la Confédération suisse qui sont joints à la présente Déclaration comportent des rectifications de pure forme ou des modifications résultant de mesures prises en vertu du paragraphe 6 de l'article II (qui deviendra l'article III après l'entrée en vigueur de l'amendement contenu dans la section C du Protocole du 10 mars 1955 ci-dessus mentionné), de l'article XVIII, de l'article XXIV, de l'article XXVII ou de l'article XXVIII; et qu'il a été satisfait aux procédures prévues au paragraphe 3 de l'article XXX en ce qui concerne lesdits amendements.

2. Conviennent que, dans chaque cas où l'article II de l'Accord général mentionne la date dudit Accord, la date applicable en ce qui concerne toute concession reprise dans la Liste XIII - Nouvelle-Zélande, la Liste XXXVIII - Japon, la Liste XLII - Israël, la Liste LIV - Rhodésie et la Liste LVI - Rwanda, sera celle de l'instrument par lequel la concession a été pour la première fois incluse dans les Listes annexées à l'Accord général ou dans les Listes annexées à la Déclaration concernant l'accession provisoire de la Confédération suisse.

^{1/} Voir note 1 à la page suivante.

3. Decide that on the date of the entry into force of paragraph 3 of Article XXX this decision shall constitute a certification by the CONTRACTING PARTIES on that date pursuant to paragraph 3 of Article XXX.

4. The Director-General to the CONTRACTING PARTIES shall promptly furnish a certified copy of this decision to each contracting party to the General Agreement, and to each government which has provisionally acceded to that Agreement or has signed a declaration on relations between it and contracting parties to the General Agreement. He shall also notify them promptly of the date upon which this decision becomes a certification pursuant to paragraph 3 of Article XXX.

1/ This is a continuation of volumes 690 and 761 of the United Nations Treaty Series.

Vol. 690 contains the text of the First Certification of changes to Schedules to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, dated at Geneva on 12 July 1969, which was registered on 15 September 1969.

The said First Certification of 12 July 1969 incorporates by reference the changes set out in the Third Certification of 5 May 1967, as rectified by Procès-Verbal dated on 14 June 1967, published herein, as well as the changes set out in the Certification of 15 January 1963 and the Second Certification of 29 April 1964, as rectified by Procès-Verbal dated on 18 March 1965, which have been published in Volume 761.

All changes set out in the latter three Certifications came into force on 12 July 1969 together with the other changes recorded in the First Certification of 12 July 1969, as provided for by paragraph (i) of the latter.

The text of the Decision on Procedures for Modification and Rectification of Schedules, adopted by the Contracting Parties on 19 November 1968, will be found in Vol. 690, following the text of the First Certification.

3. Décident qu'à la date d'entrée en vigueur du paragraphe 3 de l'article ~~XXX~~, la présente Décision constituera une déclaration des PARTIES CONTRACTANTES adoptée à cette date conformément au paragraphe 3 de l'article ~~XXX~~.

4. Le Directeur général des PARTIES CONTRACTANTES transmettra dans le plus bref délai possible une copie certifiée conforme de la présente Décision à chacune des parties contractantes à l'Accord général, ainsi qu'à chacun des gouvernements qui ont accédé audit Accord à titre provisoire ou qui ont signé une déclaration concernant leurs relations avec les parties contractantes à l'Accord général. Il leur fera également connaître dans le plus bref délai possible la date à laquelle la présente Décision deviendra une déclaration adoptée conformément au paragraphe 3 de l'article ~~XXX~~.

1/ Ceci fait suite aux volumes 690 et 761 du Recueil des Traités des Nations Unies.

Le volume 690 contient le texte de la Première certification de changements apportés aux listes annexées à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce, datée à Genève du 12 juillet 1969, laquelle a été enregistrée le 15 septembre 1969.

Ladite Première Certification du 12 juillet 1969 incorpore par référence les changements énoncés dans la Troisième déclaration du 5 mai 1967 (telle que rectifiée par Procès-verbal en date du 14 juin 1967), reproduite dans le présent volume, ainsi que les changements énoncés dans la Déclaration du 15 janvier 1963 et la Deuxième déclaration du 29 avril 1964 (telle que rectifiée par Procès-verbal en date du 13 mars 1965), qui sont publiées dans le volume 761.

Tous les changements énoncés dans les trois Déclarations en question sont entrés en vigueur le 12 juillet 1969 en même temps que les autres changements consignés dans la Première certification du 12 juillet 1969, comme prévu par le paragraphe (i) de cette dernière.

On trouvera dans le volume 690, à la suite du texte de la Première certification, le texte de la décision adoptée le 19 novembre 1968 par les Parties contractantes concernant les procédures de modification et de rectification des listes.

GENEVA SCHEDULES

SCHEDULES ANNEXED TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT
ON TARIFFS AND TRADE, DATED 30 OCTOBER 1947

LISTES DE GENEVE

LISTES ANNEEXES A L'ACCORD GENERAL SUR LES
TARIFFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE, PORTANT LA
DATE DU 30 OCTOBRE 1947

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM-LUXEMBURG-NETHERLANDS

Section C - Netherlands New Guinea

This Section shall be deleted.

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPart I. Most-favoured-nation tariffItem ex 05.07

The heading shall read:

"Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feather -"

Item ex 08.11

The heading shall read:

"Fruit provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption -"

Item ex 13.03

The heading shall read:

"Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, derived from vegetable products -"

Item ex 20.06

The following sub-heading:

"Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved whether or not containing added sugar or spirit:

- 2 -

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMPART I (continued)

Fruit salad, viz: mixtures of fruit (but not including mixed fruit pulp) containing not less than four separate descriptions of fruit, in which each of at least four descriptions constitutes at least 8 per cent, and no one description represents more than 50 per cent by weight of all the fruit in the mixture (excluding syrup):

Where not less than 80 per cent by weight of all the fruit in the mixture (excluding syrup) consists of all or any of the following fruits, viz:

Free

Peaches
Nectarines
Pears
Apricots
Cherries

Other

5s. 6d. per cwt."

shall read:

"Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit:

Mixtures of fruit (including fruit pulp) which contain not less than four separate descriptions of fruit (no one of which exceeds 60 per cent by weight of the fruit in the mixture) and not less than 25 pieces of fruit per four ounce portion of the drained fruit

6s. 5d. per cwt.*

* Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item in so far as it relates to glucose, molasses, saccharin (including substances of a like nature or use) and sugar (sucrose).

- 3 -

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMPART I (continued)

Other mixtures of fruit (including fruit pulp) which contain not less than four separate descriptions of fruit in which each of at least four descriptions constitutes at least 8 per cent, and one description represents more than 50 per cent, by weight, of all the fruit in the mixture:

Where not less than 80 per cent by weight of all the fruit in the mixture consists of all or any of the following fruits, viz: 5/8 per cent*

Peaches
Nectarines
Pears
Apricots
Cherries

Other 6s. 5d. per cwt*

Item 37.01

The heading shall read:

"Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paper-board or cloth"

* Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this sub-item in so far as it relates to glucose, molasses, saccharin (including substances of a like nature or use) and sugar (sucrose).

- 4 -

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

PART I (continued)

Item ex 40.01

The heading shall read:

"Natural rubber latex, whether or not with added synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanised natural rubber latex; natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha and similar natural gums - "

The sub-item shall read:

"Rubber, raw, including crepe and rubber latex Free
other than thermo-sensitive and electropositive latex, pre-vulcanised latex and mixtures of natural rubber latex and synthetic rubber latex"

Item ex 40.05

The heading shall read:

"Plates, sheets and strip, of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, other than smoked sheets and crepe sheets of heading No. 40.01 or 40.02; granules of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber compounded ready for vulcanisation; unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, compounded before or after coagulation either with carbon black (with or without the addition of mineral oil) or with silica (with or without the addition of mineral oil), in any form, of a kind known as masterbatch -"

The sub-item shall read:

"Plates, sheets and strip, wholly of natural or synthetic rubber, including masterbatch"

Item ex 40.08

The first sub-item shall read:

"Plates, sheets and strip wholly of natural or synthetic rubber, except those faced with a rubber adhesive"

Item ex 40.11

The heading shall read:

"Rubber tyres, tyre cases, interchangeable tyre treads, inner tubes and tyre flaps, for wheels of all kinds -"

- 5 -

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

PART I (continued)

Item ex 41.08

The heading shall read:

"Patent leather and imitation patent leather; metallised leather -"

Insert the following additional sub-item after "Patent leather, not shaped:

"Imitation patent leather 20%"

Item ex 42.02

The heading shall read:

"Travel goods (for example, trunks, suit-cases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, rucksacks), shopping-bags, handbags, satchels, brief-cases, wallets, purses, toilet-cases, tool-cases, tobacco-pouches, sheaths, cases, boxes (for example, for arms, musical instruments, binoculars, jewellery, bottles, collars, footwear, brushes) and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanised fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabric -"

Item ex 54.03

The first sub-item shall read:

"Wholly of flax or wholly of a mixture of flax with one or more of the textiles cotton, true hemp, sheep's or lambs' wool, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna or camels' hair (but not including polished or glazed yarns)"

Item ex 54.04

The first sub-item shall read:

"Wholly of flax or wholly of a mixture of flax with one or more of the textiles cotton, true hemp, sheep's or lambs' wool, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna or camels' hair (but not including polished or glazed yarns)"

- 6 -

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMPART I (continued)Item ex 57.05

The first sub-item shall read:

"Wholly of true hemp or wholly of a mixture of true hemp, with one or more of the textiles cotton, flax, sheep's or lambs' wool, alpaca, mohair, cashmere, llama, vicuna or camels' hair (but not including polished or glazed yarns)"

Item ex 76.04

This new item shall be inserted and the heading and sub-item shall read:

"Aluminium foil -

Containing more than 50 per cent by weight of aluminium, if plain and not plated, coated, drilled or punched, of a thickness (excluding any backing) exceeding 0.15 millimetres" 15%

Item ex 81.04

The heading shall read:

"Other base metals, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof; cermets, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof -"

Item ex 84.07

The heading shall read:

"Hydraulic engines and motors (including water wheels and water turbines) -"

Item ex 84.48

The heading shall read:

"Accessories and parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines falling within headings Nos. 84.45 to 84.47, including work and tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other appliances for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool or machine-tool for working in the hand -"

- 7 -

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

PART I (continued)

Item ex 87.03

The heading shall read:

"Special purpose motor lorries and vans (such as breakdown lorries, fire-engines, fire-escapes, road sweeper lorries, snow-ploughs, spraying lorries, crane lorries, searchlight lorries, mobile workshops and mobile radiological units), but not including the motor vehicles of heading No. 87.02 -"

Item ex 92.11

The heading shall read:

"Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders and reproducers, including record-players and tape decks, with or without sound-heads; television image and sound recorders and reproducers, magnetic -"

Item ex 92.12

The heading shall read:

"Gramophone records; other articles having recordings (whether of sound or not) or data embodied therein by means similar to those used for the recording of sound; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for embodying recordings or data by means similar to those used for the recording of sound -"

Item ex 92.13

The heading shall read:

"Other parts and accessories of apparatus falling within heading No. 92.11 -"

- 8 -

GENEVA (1947) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

PART II - Preferential tariff

Item ex 92.11

The heading shall read:

"Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders and reproducers, including record-players and tape decks, with or without sound-heads; television image and sound recorders and reproducers, magnetic ~"

Item ex 92.12

The heading shall read:

"Gramophone records; other articles having recordings (whether of sound or not) or data embodied therein by means similar to those used for the recording of sound; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for embodying recordings or data by means similar to those used for the recording of sound ~"

ANNEXY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULES CONTAINED IN ANNEXES A AND B OF THE
ANNEXY PROTOCOL OF TERMS OF ACCESSION,
DATED 10 OCTOBER 1949

LISTES D'ANNEXY

LISTES CONTENUES AUX ANNEXES A ET B DU
PROTOCOLE D'ANNEXY DES CONDITIONS D'ADHESION,
PORTANT LA DATE DU 10 OCTOBERE 1949

ANNEXY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM-LUXEMBURG-NETHERLANDS

Section C - Netherlands New Guinea

This Section shall be deleted.

ANNECY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPart I - Most-Favoured-Nation TariffItem ex 08,11

The heading shall read:

"Fruit provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption -"

Item ex 15,12

The heading and sub-item shall read:

"Animal or vegetable oils and fats, wholly or partly hydrogenated, or solidified or hardened by any other process, whether or not refined, but not further prepared -
Whale oil (not including sperm oil), crude, wholly or partly hydrogenated"

Item ex 25,13

The heading shall read:

"Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated -"

Item ex 25,17

The heading shall read:

"Pebbles and crushed or broken stone (whether or not heat-treated), gravel, macadam and tarred macadam, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast; flint and shingle, whether or not heat-treated; granules and chippings (whether or not heat-treated) and powder of stones falling within heading No. 25.15 or 25.16 -"

- 2 -

ANNECY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

PART I (continued)

Item ex 42,02

The heading shall read:

"Travel goods (for example, trunks, suit-cases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, rucksacks), shopping bags, handbags, satchels, brief-cases, wallets, purses, toilet-cases, tool-cases, tobacco-pouches, sheaths, cases, boxes (for example, for arms, musical instruments, binoculars, jewellery, bottles, collars, footwear, brushes) and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanised fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabric -"

Item ex 48,08

This new item shall be inserted and the heading and sub-item shall read:

"Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp -

Filter slabs and plates, in rectangles exceeding
36 cm. in length and exceeding 15 cm. in width"

20%

T O R Q U A Y S C H E D U L E S

SCHEDULES CONTAINED IN ANNEXES A AND B OF THE
TORQUAY PROTOCOL TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON
TARIFFS AND TRADE, DATED 21 APRIL 1951

L I S T E S D E T O R Q U A Y

LISTES CONTENUES AUX ANNEEXES A ET B DU
PROTOCOLE DE TORQUAY ANNEXE A L'ACCORD GENERAL
SUR LES TARIFFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE,
PORTANT LA DATE DU 21 AVRIL 1951

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A, Metropolitan TerritoryPART I - Most-Favoured-Nation TariffItem ex 28.52

The heading shall read:

"Compounds, inorganic or organic, of thorium, of uranium depleted in U235, of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium, whether or not mixed together -"

Item ex 29.35

The heading shall read:

"Heterocyclic compounds; nucleic acids -"

Item ex 32.09

Insert new sub-item:

"Stamping foils:

Consisting of aluminium (other than aluminium powder) deposited on paper, artificial plastic material or other support" 20%

Item 37.01

The heading shall read:

"Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or cloth"

Item ex 42.02

The heading shall read:

"Travel goods (for example, trunks, suit-cases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, rucksacks), shopping-bags, handbags, satchels, brief-cases, wallets, purses, toilet-cases, tool-cases, tobacco-pouches, sheaths, cases, boxes (for example, for arms, musical instruments, binoculars, jewellery, bottles, collars, footwear, brushes) and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanised fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabric -"

- 2 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMPART I (continued)Item 76.04

The entry shall read:

"Aluminium foil -

If plain and not plated, coated, drilled or punched, of a thickness (excluding any backing) exceeding 0.15 millimetres	12½%
--	------

Of a thickness (excluding any backing not exceeding 0.15 millimetres"	20%
--	-----

Item ex 85.19

Delete from the heading the following:

"rheostatic, inductance, motor driven and vibrating
contact automatic voltage regulators"

Item ex 85.21

The heading shall read:

"Thermionic, cold cathode and photo-cathode valves and
tubes (including vapour or gas filled valves and tubes,
cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes and mercury arc
rectifying valves and tubes); photocells; mounted
transistors and similar mounted devices incorporating semi-
conductors; mounted piezo-electric crystals -"

Item ex 92.12

The heading shall read:

"Gramophone records; other articles having recordings (whether
of sound or not) or data embodied therein by means similar to
those used for the recording of sound; matrices for the
production of records, prepared record blanks, film for
mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and
like articles of a kind commonly used for embodying recordings
or data by means similar to those used for the recording of sound -"

Item ex 92.13

The heading shall read:

"Other parts and accessories of apparatus falling within
heading No. 92.11 -"

- 3 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

PART II - Preferential tariff

Item ex 92.12

The heading shall read:

"Gramophone records; other articles having recordings (whether of sound or not) or data embodied therein by means similar to those used for the recording of sound; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for embodying recordings or data by means similar to those used for the recording of sound -"

Item ex 92.13

The heading shall read:

"Other parts and accessories of apparatus falling within heading No. 92.11 -"

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I - Most-Favoured-Nation TariffItem 15.12

This item and the sub-item "ex A" shall read:

- "15.12 Animal or vegetable oils and fats, wholly or partly hydrogenated, or solidified or hardened by any other process, whether or not refined, but not further prepared:
- ex A - Wholly or partly hydrogenated oils and fats of fish and other marine animals, for technical purposes free"

Item 17.02 C

This sub-item shall read:

- "17.02 C - Milk sugar:
- | | |
|---|--------|
| 1 - With a purity of at least 98% | 66.50 |
| 2 - Other | 66.50" |

Item 27.10

This item and the sub-item "ex G" shall read:

- "27.10 Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing not less than seventy per cent by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations;
- ex G - Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, only mixed with animal or vegetable oils and fats 49.-"

- 2 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I - (continued)Item 28.43 B

Delete this item and replace by:

"32.07 ex H - 3 - Ferrocyanide colours	600.-"
--	--------

Item 29.43

This item shall read:

"29.43	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, glucose and lactose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading Nos 29.39, 29.41 and 29.42:	
--------	--	--

ex B - Maltose and galactose	66.50"
------------------------------------	--------

Item 32.07 ex I 1 and I 2

This item shall read:

"32.07	H - Berlinblue, turnbull's blue and other pigments based on ferrocyanides or ferricyanides:	
--------	---	--

1 - Zinc green	420.-
2 - Chromium green	462.-

ex I - Pigments with a basis of chromates (also zinc green and chromium green, not based on ferrocyanides or ferricyanides):	
--	--

1 - Zinc green	420.-
2 - Chromium green	462.-"

Item ex 32.12

This item shall read:

"32.12 ex B - Resinous cement	12%"
-------------------------------------	------

- 3 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I - (continued)Item ex 34.03

This item shall read:

"ex 34.03 Petroleum oils and oils obtained from
bituminous minerals, only mixed with
animal or vegetable oils and fats 49.-"

Item 34.05 ex A

This item shall read:

"34.05 ex B - Soapless detergents 168.-"

Item ex 35.01 Note

This item shall read "35.01 Note 2"

Item 37.01

This item and the sub-item "ex B" shall read:

"37.01 Photographic plates and film in the flat,
sensitised, unexposed, of any material
other than paper, paperboard or cloth:
ex B - Film in the flat 840.-"

Item 39.03 A 1

This item shall read:

"39.03 A - 1 - Films, also in form of strip, of
regenerated cellulose (Zellglas) 25%"

Item ex 40.01

This item shall read:

"ex 40.01 Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha
and similar natural gums free"

- 4 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I - (continued)Item 40.11

This item and the sub-item "A" shall read:

"40.11 Rubber tyres, tyre cases, interchangeable tyre treads, inner tubes and tyre flaps, for wheels of all kinds:

A - Tyres, interchangeable tyre treads and tyre flaps:"

Item 42.02 ex B

This item shall read:

"42.02 ex B - Travel goods (for example, trunks, suit-cases, hat-boxes, travelling bags, rucksacks), shopping-bags, handbags, satchels, brief-cases, wallets, purses, toilet-cases, tool-cases, tobacco-pouches, sheaths, cases, boxes (for example, for arms, musical instruments, binoculars, jewellery, bottles, collars, footwear, brushes) and similar containers, all these of materials of the kinds described in heading Nos 39.01, 39.02, 39.04 and 39.06 24%"

Item 43.03 C

This item shall read "43.03 D"

Item ex 44.14

This item shall read "ex 44.15"

After item 54.01 ex B

Insert the following new item:

"54.03 A - Flax yarn, polished or glazed 25%"

After item 54.03 A

Insert the following new item:

"54.04 A - Flax yarn, polished or glazed 25%"

- 5 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I - (continued)Item 57.04 ex A

This item shall read:

"57.04 ex B - 2 - b - Coconut fibre, raw free"

After item 57.04 ex A

Insert the following new item:

"57.05 A - Yarn of true hemp, polished or glazed 25%"

Item 62.05 ex C

This item shall read:

"62.05 ex B - Other:

wares of products falling within heading
 Nos 59.07 up to 59.09 A and C, and
 59.12, wholly or partly of textile fibres
 falling within Chapter 50 or of synthetic
 or of continuous artificial textile
 fibres 3500.-"

Item ex 68.16

This item shall read:

"68.16 ex B - Articles of fused basalt, in blocks,
 slabs, sheets and the like 5%"Item 73.31

This item shall read "73.31 B"

Item 73.40 ex C

This item shall read "73.40 ex C 2"

- 6 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I - (continued)Item 76.01

Replace this item by the following:

"76.01 Unwrought aluminium; aluminium waste and scrap:	
A - Unwrought aluminium:	
1 - Aluminium grit	140.-
2 - Other, including granules	140.-
B - Aluminium waste and scrap	140.-"

Item 79.06 Note

Delete from this note the words "wire sets" and replace these by:
"wireless sets".

Item 84.06 D ex 3

This item shall read:

"84.06 D - Parts thereof:	
ex 4 - Other parts of motors of vehicles	1680.-"

Item 84.07

This item shall read:

"84.07 Hydraulic engines and motors (including water wheels and water turbines):	
ex A - Water turbines, except parts therefor, weighing each:	
1 - 100.000 kilograms or more	210.-
2 - Less than 100.000 kilograms and down to 10.000 kilograms	245.-
3 - Less than 10.000 kilograms:	
a - Less than 10.000 kilograms and down to 2.500 kilograms	420.-
ex A and B - Parts	22%"

Item 84.22 ex D

Delete the comma after the word "unfinished"

- 7 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I - (continued)Item 84.23 A and B

This item shall read "84.23 ex A and B"

Item 84.63 B

This item shall read:

"84.63 C - Other 17%"

Item 84.63 ex B

This item shall read:

"84.63 ex C - Cardan shafts 12%"

Item 85.10 E

This item shall read "85.10 D"

Item 85.19

This item shall read:

"85.19 Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lamp-holders, terminals, terminal strips and junction boxes); resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels:"

Item 86.09 ex B - 2

This item shall read "86.09 ex B - 2"

- 8 -

TORQUAY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I - (continued)Item 87,12 B - 1 - a

Delete from this item the colon after the word "children" and replace it by a comma.

Item ex 92.11

This item number shall read "92.11 ex A".

After item 92.11 ex A

Insert the following new sub-item "B":

"92.11 B - Television image and sound recorders and reproducers, magnetic 19%"

Item 92,13 A

This item shall read "92.13 ex A"

Item 98,03 E

Replace this item by the following:

"E - Parts and fittings:

ex 2 - Clips of metal 18%
ex 3 - Other:

a - Pen tubes, of iron 945.-
b - Parts and fittings for fountain pens,
of metal 18%"

SIXTH PROTOCOL OF
SUPPLEMENTARY CONCESSIONS

SCHEDULES CONTAINED IN THE SIXTH PROTOCOL OF SUPPLEMENTARY
CONCESSIONS TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE,
DATED 23 MAY 1956

SIXIEME PROTOCOLE DE
CONCESSIONS ADDITIONNELLES

LISTES CONTENUES DANS LE SIXIEME PROTOCOLE DE
CONCESSIONS ADDITIONNELLES ANNEXE A L'ACCORD GENERAL
SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE,
PORTANT LA DATE DU 23 MAI 1956

GENEVA (1956) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMSection A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I - Most-Favoured-Nation TariffItem ex 13.03

The heading shall read:

"Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, derived from vegetable products -"

Item ex 25.13

The heading shall read:

"Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated -"

Item ex 25.17

The heading shall read:

"Pebbles and crushed or broken stone (whether or not heat-treated), gravel, macadam and tarred macadam, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast; flint and shingle, whether or not heat-treated; granules and chippings (whether or not heat-treated) and powder of stones falling within heading No. 25.15 or 25.16 -"

Item ex 40.11

The heading and sub-item shall read:

"Rubber tyres, tyre cases, interchangeable tyre treads, inner tubes and tyre flaps, for wheels of all kinds -

Tyres, tyre cases, interchangeable tyre treads, inner tubes and tyre flaps, suitable for motor vehicles"

Item ex 42.02

The heading shall read:

"Travel goods (for example, trunks, suit-cases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, rucksacks), shopping-bags, handbags, satchels, brief-cases, wallets, purses, toilet-cases, tool-cases, tobacco-pouches, sheaths, cases, boxes (for example, for arms, musical instruments, binoculars, jewellery, bottles, collars, footwear, brushes) and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanised fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabric -"

- 2 -

GENEVA (1956) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

PART I (continued)

Item ex 82.05

The second sub-item shall read:

"Tools consisting of or tipped with sintered metal carbides"

Item ex 84.07

The heading shall read:

"Hydraulic engines and motors (including water wheels and water turbines) -"

Item ex 84.48

The heading shall read:

"Accessories and parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines falling within headings Nos. 84.45 to 84.47, including work and tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other appliances for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool or machine-tool for working in the hand -"

Item ex 85.21

The heading shall read:

"Thermionic, cold cathode and photo-cathode valves and tubes (including vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes and mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes); photocells; mounted transistors and similar mounted devices incorporating semi-conductors; mounted piezo-electric crystals -"

Item ex 87.03

The heading shall read:

"Special purpose motor lorries and vans (such as breakdown lorries, fire-engines, fire-escapes, road sweeper lorries, snow-ploughs, spraying lorries, crane lorries, searchlight lorries, mobile workshops and mobile radiological units), but not including the motor vehicles of heading No. 87.02 -"

- 3 -

GENEVA (1956) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

PART I (continued)

Item ex 92.11

The heading shall read:

"Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders and reproducers, including record-players and tape decks, with or without sound-heads; television image and sound recorders and reproducers, magnetic -"

Item ex 92.13

The heading shall read:

"Other parts and accessories of apparatus falling within heading No. 92.11 -"

- 4 -

GENEVA (1956) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

PART II - Preferential tariff

Item ex 40.11

The heading and sub-item shall read:

"Rubber tyres, tyre cases, interchangeable tyre treads,
inner tubes and tyre flaps, for wheels of all kinds -

Tyres, tyre cases, interchangeable tyre treads, inner
tubes and tyre flaps, suitable for motor vehicles"

Item ex 87.03

The heading shall read:

"Special purpose motor lorries and vans (such as breakdown lorries,
fire-engines, fire escapes, road sweeper lorries, snow-ploughs,
spraying lorries, crane lorries, searchlight lorries, mobile
workshops and mobile radiological units), but not including the
motor vehicles of heading No. 87.02 -"

Item ex 92.11

The heading shall read:

"Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders and
reproducers, including record-players and type decks, with or
without sound-heads; television image and sound recorders and
reproducers, magnetic -"

Item ex 92.13

The heading shall read:

"Other parts and accessories of apparatus falling within
heading No. 92.11 -"

GENEVA (1956) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXII - AUSTRIAPART I - Most-Favoured-Nation TariffItem 40.11

This item and the sub-item "A" shall read:

"40.11 Rubber tyres, tyre cases, interchangeable tyre treads, inner tubes and tyre flaps, for wheels of all kinds:

A - Tyres, interchangeable tyre treads and tyre flaps:'

Item 84.07 ex A - 1 - c

This item shall read:

"84.07 ex A - 3 - b - Water turbines, except parts therefor, weighing each less than 2.500 kilograms 22%"

G E N E V A 1 9 6 0 - 1 9 6 1 S C H E D U L E S

SCHEDULES ANNEXED TO THE PROTOCOL EMBODYING
RESULTS OF THE 1960-61 TARIFF CONFERENCE,
DATED 16 JULY 1962

L I S T E S D E G E N E V E 1 9 6 0 - 1 9 6 1

LISTES ANNEXEES AU PROTOCOLE REPRENANT LES RESULTATS
DE LA CONFERENCE TARIFAIRE DE 1960-61, PORTANT LA
DATE DU 16 JUILLET 1962

GENEVA (1961) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMPART I - Most-favoured-nation tariffItem ex 28.40

Delete whole entry.

Item ex 28.47

In the 1st sub-item the following exclusion shall be deleted:

"Copper zinc chromate"

Item ex 28.48

Insert new sub-item:

"Ammonium cobalt phosphate 16%"

In the last sub-item the following exclusions shall be inserted:

"Aluminium sodium silicate and other double or complex silicates

Ammonium chlorostannite; ammonium cobalt chloride;
ammonium cobalt sulphate; ammonium copper carbonate;
ammonium reineckate; ammonium zinc chloride; ammonium
zinc phosphate

Calcium magnesium phosphate; calcium sodium iodide

Copper lead arsenate; copper magnesium sulphate;
copper zinc chromate

Ferric magnesium sulphate; ferric sodium phosphate

Lithium potassium sulphate

Magnesium potassium chloride; magnesium potassium
sulphate

Potassium chlorostannate; potassium sodium sulphate"

Item ex 32.09

Insert the following sub-item:

"Stamping foils:

Consisting of copper (other than copper 16%
powder) deposited on paper, artificial
plastic material or other support"

- 2 -

GENEVA (1961) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

PART I (continued)

Item 37.01

The heading shall read:

"Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or cloth"

Item ex 40.02

The heading and sub-item shall read:

"Synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanised synthetic rubber latex; synthetic rubber; factice derived from oils -
Other than pre-vulcanised synthetic rubber latex and factice derived from oils"

Item ex 40.11

The heading shall read:

"Rubber tyres, tyre cases, interchangeable tyre treads, inner tubes and tyre flaps, for wheels of all kinds -"

Item ex 41.08

The heading shall read:

"Patent leather and imitation patent leather; metallised leather -"

Item ex 73.16

This new item shall be inserted and the heading and sub-item shall read:

"Railway and tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails, switch blades, crossings (or frogs), crossing pieces, point rods, rack rails, sleepers, fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialised for joining or fixing rails -"

- 3 -

GENEVA (1961) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMPART I (continued)

Other than the following: 16%

Rails, check-rails, switch blades,
crossings (or frogs) and crossing piecesPoint rods, sleepers, fish-plates, chairs,
chair wedges, bedplates, sole plates (base
plates), rail clips, ties and rack rails"Item ex 81.04

The heading shall read:

"Other base metals, unwrought or wrought, and articles
thereof; cermets, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof -"Item 82.05

The penultimate exclusion shall read:

"Other cutting tools for machine tools except diamond tools,
abrasive tools or tools consisting of or tipped with any
sintered preparation of metallic carbide"Item ex 82.06

The first sub-item shall read:

"Consisting of or tipped with any sintered preparation
of metallic carbide"Item 84.07

The heading shall read:

"Hydraulic engines and motors (including water wheels and
water turbines)"Item 84.48

The heading shall read:

"Accessories and parts suitable for use solely or principally with
the machines falling within headings Nos. 84.45 to 84.47, inclu-
ding work and tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads
and other appliances for machine-tools; tool holders for any type
of tool or machine-tool for working in the hand -"

- 4 -

GENEVA (1961) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

PART I (continued)

Item ex 85,19

Delete from the heading the following:

"rheostatic, inductance, motor driven and vibrating contact automatic voltage regulators"

Item ex 85,21

The heading shall read:

"Thermionic, cold cathode and photo-cathode valves and tubes (including vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes and mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes); photocells; mounted transistors and similar mounted devices incorporating semi-conductors; mounted piezo-electric crystals -"

Item 87.03

The heading shall read:

"Special purpose motor lorries and vans (such as breakdown lorries, fire-engines, fire-escapes, road sweeper lorries, snow-ploughs, spraying lorries, crane lorries, searchlight lorries, mobile workshops and mobile radiological units), but not including the motor vehicles of heading No. 87.02 -"

Item ex 90,28

Insert the following sub-item:

"Automatic voltage regulators and other automatic regulators of electrical quantities; automatic control instruments and apparatus for controlling non-electrical quantities but not including instruments and apparatus for automatic control of flow, depth, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or of temperature" 16%

- 5 -

GENEVA (1961) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOMPART I (continued)Item ex 92.11

This new item shall be inserted and the heading and sub-item shall read:

"Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders and reproducers, including record-players and tape decks, with or without sound-heads; television image and sound recorders and reproducers, magnetic -

Television image and sound recorders and reproducers, magnetic"	16%
---	-----

Item ex 92.12

The heading shall read:

"Gramophone records; other articles having recordings (whether of sound or not) or data embodied therein by means similar to those used for the recording of sound; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for embodying recordings or data by means similar to those used for the recording of sound -"

Item ex 92.13

The entry shall read:

"Other parts and accessories of apparatus falling within heading No. 92.11 -

Gramophone needles or styli:	
of steel of fibre	16%
Parts of the following:	
Television image and sound recorders and reproducers, magnetic"	16%

- 6 -

GENEVA (1961) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

PART II - Preferential Tariff

Item ex 40.11

The heading shall read:

"Rubber tyres, tyre cases, interchangeable tyre treads, inner tubes and tyre flaps, for wheels of all kinds -"

Item ex 85.19

Delete from the heading the following:

"rheostatic, inductance, motor driven and vibrating contact automatic voltage regulators"

Item 87.03

The heading shall read:

"Special purpose motor lorries and vans (such as breakdown lorries, fire-engines, fire-escapes, road sweeper lorries, snow-ploughs, spraying lorries, crane lorries, searchlight lorries, mobile workshops and mobile radiological units), but not including the motor vehicles of heading No. 87.02 -"

Item ex 92.12

The heading shall read:

"Gramophone records; other articles having recordings (whether of sound or not) or data embodied therein by means similar to those used for the recording of sound; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for embodying recordings or data by means similar to those used for the recording of sound -"

Item ex 92.13

The heading shall read:

"Other parts and accessories of apparatus falling within heading No. 92.11 -"

GENEVA (1961) SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

PART I - Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Item ex 92.11

This item number shall read "92.11 ex A"

GENEVA (1961) SCHEDULES

LISTES DE GENEVE (1961)

ANNEX C

ANNEXE C

SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

The title shall read:

"SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA"

LISTE DE LA COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

Le titre doit se lire:

"LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE"

LISTE DE LA CONFEDERATION SUISSE

Le titre doit se lire:

"LISTE XII - SUISSE"

PROTOCOL SUPPLEMENTARY
TO GENEVA 1960 - 1961 PROTOCOL

SCHEDULES ANNEXED TO THE PROTOCOL SUPPLEMENTARY TO
THE PROTOCOL EMBODYING RESULTS OF
THE 1960-61 TARIFF CONFERENCE,
DATED 16 MAY 1963

PROCOLE ADDITIONNEL
AU PROCOLE DE GENEVE 1960-1961

LISTES ANNEXEES AU PROCOLE ADDITIONNEL AU PROCOLE
REPRENANT LES RESULTATS DE LA CONFERENCE
TARIFAIRE DE 1960-61, PORTANT LA
DATE DU 16 MAI 1963

SUPPLEMENTARY PROTOCOL TO GENEVA (1961) PROTOCOL

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIAPART I - Most-Favoured-Nation TariffItem 40.11

This item and the sub-item "A" shall read:

"40.11 Rubber tyres, tyre cases, interchangeable
tyre treads, inner tubes and tyre flaps,
for wheels of all kinds:

A - Tyres, interchangeable tyre treads
and tyre flaps:"

Item 76.04

This item number shall read "76.04 B"

Item 97.03 C 4

This item shall read:

"97.03 C - 4 - Of iron or steel 23%"

PROTOCOLE ADDITIONNEL AU PROTOCOLE DE GENEVE (1961)

ANNEXE C

LISTE DE LA COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE

Le titre doit se lire:

"LISTE XL - COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE"

PRO T O C O L F O R T H E A C C E S S I O N O F S P A I N

SCHEDULES ANNEXED TO THE PROTOCOL FOR THE ACCESSION OF SPAIN
TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE,
DATED 1 JULY 1963

P R O T O C O L E D ' A C C E S S I O N D E L ' E S P A G N E

LISTES ANNEXEES AU PROTOCOLE D'ACCESSION DE L'ESPAGNE A
L'ACCORD GENERAL SUR LES TARIFFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE,
PORTANT LA DATE DU 1er JUILLET 1963

PROTOCOLE D'ACCESSION DE L'ESPAGNE

ANNEXE E

LISTE DE L'ESPAGNE

Le titre doit se lire:

"LISTE XLV - ESPAGNE"

LISTE DE LA CONFEDERATION SUISSE

Le titre doit se lire:

"LISTE LIX - SUISSE"

N I N T H P R O T O C O L O F R E C T I F I C A T I O N S
A N D M O D I F I C A T I O N S

SCHEDULES CONTAINED IN THE NINTH PROTOCOL OF RECTIFICATIONS
AND MODIFICATIONS TO THE TEXTS OF THE SCHEDULES
TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE,
DATED 17 AUGUST 1959

N E U V I E M E P R O T O C O L E D E
R E C T I F I C A T I O N E T D E M O D I F I C A T I O N

LISTES CONTENUES DANS LE NEUVIEME PROTOCOLE DE RECTIFICATION
ET DE MODIFICATION AU TEXTE DES LISTES ANNEXEES A
L'ACCORD GENERAL SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE,
PORTANT LA DATE DU 17 AOUT 1959

NINTH PROTOCOL OF RECTIFICATIONS AND MODIFICATIONS

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARKPart IMost-favoured-Nation TariffItem ex 03.02 (first)

The rate of duty shall read: "Free".

Item 07.01

Delete this item and insert after item ex 07.01 C 1:

"07.01 E Edible mushrooms and truffles Kr. 1,00 per kg"

Item ex 07.01 C 1

The item number shall read: "07.01 C 1"

Item ex 08.04 A

The item number shall read: "08.04 A"

Item ex 08.04 B (third)

The item shall read: "ex 08.04 B Raisins (including so-called "sultanines") Free"

Item ex 08.05 (first)

The item shall read: "ex 08.05 Pecans, shelled or unshelled Free"

Item 10.01

The item number shall read: "ex 10.01"

Item 10.02

The item number shall read: "ex 10.02"

Item 10.06 B

The item number shall read: "ex 10.06 A"

Item ex 12.08 (first)

The rate of duty shall read: "Free"

- 2 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

Part I (continued)

Item ex 13.03 B

The item number shall read: "13.03 B"

Item ex 15.07 B (both items)

The item numbers shall read: "ex 15.07 A"

Item ex 16.04 A 1

The item number shall read: "ex 16.04 A"

Item ex 16.05 A 1

The item number shall read: "16.05 A 1"

Item ex 16.05 A 2

The item number shall read: "ex 16.05 B"

Chapter 19 and item ex 19.05

Delete the chapter and the item.

Item ex 21.04

Delete the item.

Item ex 21.05

The rate of duty shall read: "12% a.v."

Item ex 21.07

The item number shall read: "ex 21.07 A (note 3 to Chapter 21)"

Item ex 22.09 B 2

The item number shall read: "ex 22.09 B 1"

Item ex 22.09 C (both items)

The item numbers shall read: "ex 22.09 B 1"

Item 23.04

The item number shall read: "ex 23.04"

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARKPart I (continued)Item ex 29.02 B

The item number shall read: "ex 29.02"

Item ex 29.11 C

The item number shall read: "ex 29.11 B"

Item ex 29.14 B 3

The item number shall read: "ex 29.14 B"

Item ex 29.23 B 2

The item number shall read: "ex 29.23 B"

Item ex 32.07

The item number shall read: "ex 32.07 B"

Item ex 34.03 A and item ex 34.03 B

The item numbers shall read: "ex 34.03"

Chapter 35, item 35.03 A and B, and item ex 35.06

Delete the chapter and the items.

Item 37.07 A and B

The item number shall read: "37.07"

Item ex 39.07 B (first)

The item number shall read: "ex 39.07 A 2"

Item ex 39.07 B (second)

The item number shall read: "ex 39.07 B 3"

Item ex 40.06 B

Delete the item.

Item ex 40.07

The item number shall read: "ex 40.07 B"

- 4 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

Part I (continued)

Item ex 40.09

The item number shall read: "40.09 A"

Item ex 40.11 B (second)

Delete the item.

Item ex 44.13 (both items)

The item numbers shall read: "ex 44.13 B"

Item 44.15 A

The item number shall read: "ex 44.15 A 1"

Item ex 44.18

Delete the item.

Item ex 44.25

The item number shall read: "ex 44.25 B"

Item ex 48.01 A (first)

Delete the following words of the note:

"Ordinary white paper, not calendered, slightly
sized and containing at least 60 per cent of wood"

and replace by:

"Unsize or slightly size, uncoated paper containing
not less than 60 per cent of mechanical wood pulp and
of a weight not less than 45 nor more than 60 grammes
per square metre"

Item ex 48.01 A (third)

The item shall read:

"ex 48.01 A Coarse pasteboard commonly used for
flooring and roofing Free"

Item ex 48.05

The item number shall read: "ex 48.05 B"

- 5 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARKPart I (continued)Item ex 48.07 A

The item number shall read: "48.07 B"

After item ex 48.09 (second)

Insert the following new item:

"ex 48.09 Sheets of pasteboard for insulation, hard Free"

Item ex 48.21 B (second)

The item number shall read: "ex 48.21 D"

Item ex 50.04-06

The rate of duty shall read: "Free"

Item ex 51.01 (first)

The item shall read:

"ex 51.01 Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), non-twisted or single twist:
 Textured yarn 5% a.v.
 Other Free"

After item ex 51.01 (first)

Insert the following new item:

"ex 51.01 Other yarn of man-made fibres (continuous):
 Textured yarn 5% a.v.
 Other Free"

Item ex 51.03

The item number shall read: "51.03"

Item ex 51.04 (first)

The item number shall read: "ex 51.04 (note 13 a to section XI)"

- 6 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARKPart I (continued)After item 53.01

Insert the following new items:

"ex 53.03	Wool waste, not pulled or garnetted (noils, carding, combing, and other wastes)	Free
ex 53.04	Wool waste, pulled or garnetted (shoddy, mango, and extract wool)	Free
ex 53.05	Wool, carded or combed	Free"

Item ex 53.06 (both items), item ex 53.07 (both items),
and item ex 53.10 (both items)

Delete the items and replace by:

"53.06	Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woollen yarn), not put up for retail sale	5% a.v.
53.07	Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn), not put up for retail sale	5% a.v.
53.10	Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool, of horsehair or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), put up for retail sale	5% a.v."

Item ex 53.11 A 1 and B 1 (both items)

The item numbers shall read: "ex 53.11 A"

Item ex 53.11 B 2 (both items)

The item numbers shall read: "ex 53.11 B"

Item ex 53.11 A 2 and B 2

The item number shall read: "ex 53.11 B"

- 7 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARKPart I (continued)Item ex 54.03 (first)

Delete the item and replace by:

"ex 54.03 B	Flax yarn containing man-made fibres (continuous) or wool, not put up for retail sale:	
	Containing man-made fibres (continuous), non-twisted or single twist	Kr. 2,00 per kg with freedom to change to 15% a.v.
	other	Kr. 2,50 per kg with freedom to change to 15% a.v.
	Containing wool, dyed yarn	Kr. 0,40 per kg with freedom to change to 3% a.v.
	undyed yarn for weaving	Kr. 0,25 per kg with freedom to change to 3% a.v."

Item ex 54.03 (second)

The item number shall read: "ex 54.03 B"

Item ex 55.05 (three items), and item ex 55.06 (both items)

Delete the items and replace by:

"55.05	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale	5% a.v.
55.06	Cotton yarn, put up for retail sale	5% a.v."

Item ex 56.05 (four items), and item ex 56.06

Delete the items and replace by:

"56.05	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale	5% a.v.
56.06	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale	5% a.v."

Item ex 58.04 (first)

Delete the item.

- 8 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARKPart I (continued)Item ex 58.05 A (second)

The item number shall read: "ex 58.05 A (note 13 a to section XI)"

Item ex 58.07 A

The item number shall read: "ex 58.07 B 1"

Item 58.08 A and B 1 a

The item number shall read: "ex 58.08 A 1"

Item ex 58.08 A, ex 58.08 B 1 b, and ex 58.08 B 2 a-b

The item number shall read: "ex 58.08 B"

Item ex 58.09 A

The item shall read:

- | | | |
|-------------|--|---|
| "ex 58.09 A | Strips or motifs of man-made fibres
(continuous), containing no silk | Kr. 13,50 per kg
with freedom to
change to 25% a.v. |
| ex 58.09 B | Strips or motifs of other materials
than silk and man-made fibres
(continuous) | Kr. 7,00 per kg
with freedom to
change to 25% a.v." |

Item ex 59.01 B 1

The item number shall read: "ex 59.01 B"

Item ex 59.04 B 1 b (first)

The item number shall read: "ex 59.04 A 2"

Item ex 59.04 B 1 a (first)

The item number shall read: "ex 59.04 A 1-2"

Item ex 59.04 B 1 b (second)

The item number shall read: "ex 59.04 A 2"

- 9 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

Part I (continued)

Item ex 59.04 B 1 a (second)

The item number shall read: "ex 59.04 A 1"

Item ex 59.04 B 2

The item number shall read: "ex 59.04 C 2"

Item ex 60.03 A (three items)

The item numbers shall read: "ex 60.03 A 2"

Item ex 60.03 B (first and third)

Delete the items.

Item ex 60.04 B 1

The item number shall read: "ex 60.04 B"

Item ex 60.04 B 2

The item number shall read: "ex 60.04 B"

Item ex 60.01 B 1 (last item in chapter 60)

The item number shall read: "ex 60.06 B 1"

Item ex 61.06 B

The item number shall read: "ex 61.06"

Item ex 62.05 B

The item number shall read: "ex 62.05 D 1"

Item ex 62.05 F 1

The item number shall read: "ex 62.05 D 1"

Item ex 62.05 F 2

The item number shall read: "ex 62.05 D 2"

Chapter 64, items ex 64.01 B, ex 64.02, ex 64.03 A, and ex 64.04 (all items)

Delete the chapter and the items.

- 10 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

Part I (continued)

Item ex 68.13 A

The item shall read: "68.13 A' and the rate of duty: "10% a.v."

Item ex 68.15

The rate of duty shall read: "10% a.v."

Item ex 69.09

Delete the item.

Item ex 69.10 (first)

Delete the item.

Item ex 69.12

Delete the item.

Item ex 69.13 (fourth)

Delete the item.

Item ex 69.14

Delete the item.

Item ex 70.10 B

Delete the item.

Item ex 70.13

Delete the item.

Item ex 70.14

Delete the item and replace by:

"ex 70.14 Chandeliers, candelabra, bracket lamps
and candlesticks of semiwhite or un-
coloured glass; lamp shades of semi-
white, uncoloured or opal glass 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ % a.v., but not
less than kr. 1,25
per kg"

- 11 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

Part I (continued)

Item ex 70.17 (first)

The item number shall read: "ex 70.17 B"

Item ex 70.20

The item number shall read: "ex 70.20 A"

Item ex 70.21

The item number shall read: "ex 70.21 B"

Item ex 71.15 B 2

The item number shall read: "ex 71.15 B"

Item ex 73.17 A and item ex 73.17 B

The item numbers shall read: "ex 73.17"

Item ex 73.18 A and B 2

The item number shall read: "ex 73.18 B"

Item ex 73.18 B 1

The item number shall read: "ex 73.18"

Item ex 73.20 B 1

The item number shall read: "ex 73.20 B"

Item ex 73.20 B 2

Delete the item and replace by:

"ex 73.20 B Tube and pipe fittings for electrical purposes of iron or steel, drawn, rolled or malleable, not more than 1½ millimetre in wall thickness Kr. 0,10 per kg with freedom to change to 10% a.v."

Item ex 73.33

The rate of duty shall read: "Free"

- 12 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

Part I (continued)

Item ex 73.34

The rate of duty shall read: "Free"

Item ex 73.35 B

Delete the item.

Item ex 73.38 B

The item number shall read: "ex 73.38 A"

Item 82.02 A

The item number shall read: "ex 82.02", and the rate of duty "8% a.v."

Item ex 82.03

The item number shall read: "ex 82.03 A"

Item ex 82.13

The item number shall read: "ex 82.13 B"

Item 83.09 A

The item number shall read: "ex 83.09", and the rate of duty "Free"

Item ex 83.09 A and B

The item number shall read: "ex 83.09"

Item ex 84.06 (both items)

The item numbers shall read: "ex 84.06 C"

Item ex 84.09 (three items)

Delete the items and replace by:

"84.09 Mechanically propelled road rollers 10% a.v."

Item ex 84.11, item ex 84.15 (three items), and
item ex 84.17 (first)

Delete the items.

- 13 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARKPart I (continued)Item ex 84.23 (three items)

Delete the items and replace by:

"ex 84.23 Excavators and other machinery for
 contractors' work, including bull-
 dozers; parts thereof 10% a.v."

Item ex 84.24 A

The item number shall read: "ex 84.24 B"

Item ex 84.25 A (both items)

The item numbers shall read: "ex 84.25 B"

Item ex 84.38 A

The item number shall read: "ex 84.38"

Item ex 84.38 B (Note to chapter 84)

The item number shall read: "ex 84.38 (Note 5 to chapter 84)"

Item ex 84.41 B (first)

The item number shall read: "ex 84.41 C"

Item ex 84.41 B (second)

Delete the item and replace by:

"Sewing machines:
ex 84.41 B Machines for sewing up articles of
 leather including boots and shoes 10% a.v.
ex 84.41 C Other Free"

Item ex 84.48 (both items)

The rates of duty shall read: "10% a.v."

- 14 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARKPart I (continued)Item ex 84.51 A and B (both items)

Delete the items and replace by:

"ex 84.51 A	Typewriters - combined with dynamos, generators or electric motors	Free
ex 84.51 A	Other typewriters	Free
ex 84.51 B	Check-protecting machines - combined with dynamos, generators or electric motors	7½% a.v.
ex 84.51 B	Other check-protecting machines	5% a.v."

Item ex 84.52 (both items)

Delete the items and replace by:

"ex 84.52 A	Bookkeeping and accounting machines - combined with dynamos, generators or electric motors	Free
ex 84.52 A	Other bookkeeping and accounting machines	Free
ex 84.52 B	Cash registers, calculating machines and adding machines - all combined with dynamos, generators or electric motors ..	7½% a.v.
ex 84.52 B	Other cash registers, calculating machines and adding machines	5% a.v."

Item ex 84.53 (both items)

The rates of duty shall read: "Free"

Item ex 84.54 (both items)

Delete the items and replace by:

"ex 84.54 B	Duplicating machines	10% a.v."
-------------	----------------------------	-----------

- 15 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARKPart I (continued)Item ex 84.55

Delete the item and replace by:

- "ex 84.55 B Parts of cash registers, calculating and adding machines, and check-protecting machines 5% a.v.
- ex 84.55 B Parts of typewriters, bookkeeping and accounting machines and statistical machines, such as card punches, sorters, tabulators and verifiers Free
- ex 84.55 B Parts of typewriters Free"

Item ex 84.56 (three items)

Delete the items and replace by:

- "ex 84.56 Concrete mixing machines and parts thereof 10% a.v."

Item ex 84.64

The rate of duty shall read: "10% a.v."

Item ex 85.01 (first)

The item number shall read: "ex 85.01 B", and the rate of duty "Kr. 0,40 per kg with freedom to apply an a.v. rate up to 15%"

Item ex 85.01 (second)

The item number shall read: "ex 85.01 B"

Item ex 85.01 (third)

Delete the item.

Item ex 85.04 A

The item number shall read: "ex 85.04"

Item 85.08 A

The item number shall read: "ex 85.08 B"

- 16 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

Part I (continued)

Item ex 85.08 B (first)

The item number shall read: "ex 85.08"

Item ex 85.19 B (both items)

The item numbers shall read: "ex 85.19"

Item ex 87.02 B 2

The item number shall read: "ex 87.02 C"

Item ex 87.04 B 2 and ex 87.05

The item shall read:

"ex 87.04 and ex 87.06	Chassis for motor vehicle under heading 87.02 C with an engine capacity not exceeding 3000 c. cm	Bound as the motor vehicles concerned (no 87.02 C)"
---------------------------	--	--

Item ex 87.05

The rates of duty shall read: "5% a.v."

Item ex 87.07

The rate of duty shall read: "5% a.v."

After item ex 87.07

Insert the following new item:

"ex 87.07	Mechanical handling equipment, i.e. trucks, used in factories, ports etc. for the movement of goods over short distances	4% a.v."
-----------	---	----------

Item ex 90.04 B

The item number shall read: "ex 90.04"

- 17 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

Part I (continued)

After item ex 90.04

Insert the following new item:

"90.05 Refracting telescopes (monocular and
binocular), prismatic or not Free"

Item ex 90.07 (first)

The item shall read:

"ex 90.07 B Cameras 7½% a.v."

Item ex 90.07 (second)

The item number shall read: "ex 90.07 B"

After item ex 90.07 B (second)

Insert the following new items:

"ex 90.08 A Cinematographic cameras 7½% a.v."

"ex 90.08 A Cinematographic cameras Free"

Item ex 90.08

The item number shall read: "ex 90.08 B"

Item ex 92.11

The item number shall read: "ex 92.11 B (note 5b to chapter 92)"

Item ex 92.12 A

The item number shall read: "ex 92.12 B"

Item ex 92.12 C

The item number shall read: "ex 92.12 B"

Item ex 94.01 A

The item number shall read: "ex 94.01"

Item ex 96.02 (first)

Delete the item.

- 18 -

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

Part I (continued)

Item 98.05 A

The item number shall read: "ex 98.05 C"

Item ex 98.12 A and B (both items)

The item numbers shall read: "ex 98.12"

After item ex 98.15

Insert the following new item:

"ex 98.15 Vacuum flasks (bottles) with glass
 inners, complete Free"

SECOND CERTIFICATION OF RECTIFICATIONS
AND MODIFICATIONS

SCHEDULES CONTAINED IN THE SECOND CERTIFICATION RELATING
TO RECTIFICATIONS AND MODIFICATIONS OF SCHEDULES TO THE GENERAL
AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE,
DATED 29 APRIL 1964

DEUXIEME DECLARATION DE RECTIFICATION
ET DE MODIFICATION

LISTES CONTENUES DANS LA DEUXIEME DECLARATION CONCERNANT
LA RECTIFICATION ET LA MODIFICATION DES LISTES ANNEXEES A
L'ACCORD GENERAL SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE, PORTANT
LA DATE DU 29 AVRIL 1964

SECOND CERTIFICATION OF RECTIFICATIONS AND MODIFICATIONS

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

Delete special indication of concessions negotiated with Switzerland.

C O N S O L I D A T E D S C H E D U L E S

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND
SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN
SCHEDULE XLII - ISRAEL
SCHEDULE LIV - RHODESIA

L I S T E S C O D I F I E E S

LISTE XIII - NOUVELLE-ZELANDE
LISTE XXXVIII - JAPON
LISTE XLII - ISRAEL
LISTE LIV - RHODESIE

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

The following Schedule replaces all the Schedules of New Zealand annexed to the General Agreement in accordance with the General Agreement dated 30 October 1947; with the Annecy Protocol dated 10 October 1949; with the Torquay Protocol, dated 21 April 1951; with the Protocol embodying Results of the 1960-61 Tariff Conference, dated 16 July 1962; and with the Tenth Protocol of Supplementary Concessions (Japan and New Zealand), dated 28 January 1963.

LISTE XIII - NOUVELLE-ZELANDE

La liste reproduite ci-après remplace toutes les listes de la Nouvelle-Zélande annexées à l'Accord général en conformité de l'Accord général du 30 octobre 1947; du Protocole d'Annecy du 10 octobre 1949; du Protocole de Torquay du 21 avril 1951; du Protocole reprenant les résultats de la Conférence tarifaire de 1960-61 du 16 juillet 1962 et du Dixième Protocole de Concessions additionnelles (Japon et Nouvelle-Zélande) du 28 janvier 1963.

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

This schedule is authentic only in the English language

PART IMost-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Live animals:	
	Horses:	
001.510.0	For racing	Free
001.520.0	Other horses	Free
013.600.0	Pates de fois gras	30%
	Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes:	
	Fish, in airtight containers, n.e.i.:	
032.010.6	Herrings	2½d per lb *
032.010.8	Salmon	2½d per lb *
032.010.9	Sardines, sild, brisling	2½d per lb *
032.019.9	Other kinds	2½d per lb *
	Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved:	
032.020.9	Crustaceans or molluscs, in airtight containers, n.e.i.	2½d per lb *
048.830.9	Sealing wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, edible rice paper, and similar products	40%

* Including the weight of any liquor, oil, or sauce

-2-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
051.100.1	Oranges, tangerines, mandarines, fresh or dried: Pulped, crushed, minced, sliced, diced, chopped, or similarly processed	27½%
051.100.3	Whole fruit: Oranges	½d per lb
051.200.1	Other citrus fruit, fresh or dried: Pulped, crushed, minced, sliced, diced, chopped, or similarly processed	27½%
051.200.3	Whole fruit: Lemons	1d per lb
051.500.1	Grapes, fresh: 1 July to 30 November inclusive	1d per lb
051.500.2	1 December to 30 June inclusive	2d per lb
051.710.4	Coconuts, Brazil nuts, cashew nuts, fresh or dried, shelled or not: Other kinds: Brazil nuts	Free
051.720.2	Other edible nuts, fresh or dried, shelled or not: Almonds	Free
051.720.3	Hazel nuts (filberts)	Free
051.720.4	Walnuts	2d per lb
052.010.1	Dried fruits (except citrus), including artificially dehydrated: Dates	Free
052.020.0	Figs	Free

-3-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
052.030.2	Dried fruits etc:- Raisins	¾d per lb
052.090.1	Prunes	Free
052.090.2	Apricots	1d per lb
	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unferment- ed, and whether or not containing added sugar:	
	Tomato juice having a dry weight content of less than 7 per cent:	
	Unsweetened:	
053.501.2	In other containers	47½%
	Sweetened:	
053.501.3	In bulk containers	37½%
053.501.4	In other containers	47½%
	Fruit juices:	
	In bulk containers:	
	Sweetened:	
053.502.1	Citrus	37½%
053.502.2	Pineapple	37½%
053.502.9	Other kinds	37½%
	In other containers:	
	Unsweetened:	
053.505.1	As may be determined by the Minister	47½%
	Other:	
053.505.2	Citrus	25%
053.505.3	Pineapple	25%
053.505.9	Other kinds	25%

-4-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Fruit juices etc.- continued Sweetened:	
053.506.4	Citrus	47½%
053.506.5	Pineapple	47½%
053.506.9	Other kinds	47½%
	Fruit, stems, roots, and other parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved:	
053.900.4	*Pineapples	30%
053.900.5	*Fruit salad	50%
053.900.6	*Prunes NOTE: Prunes preserved in juice or syrup provided for under item 053.900.6 shall be ex- empt from most-favoured- nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such product under the British Preferential Tariff	10%
053.900.7	*Bananas, cashews, oranges	30%
053.900.8	*Guavas	30%
053.900.9	*Apricots	50%
053.901.1	*Peaches	50%
053.901.2	*Tangerines, mandarines	30%
053.901.2	*Mandarines	30%

*Fruit preserved in juice or syrup which has been fortified with alcohol to any extent exceeding 40 per cent of proof spirit shall be charged 40s. per gallon on such juice or syrup, in addition to the appropriate duty on the total value of the goods.

-5-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Numbers	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
053.901.3	Fruit etc - continued *Pears	50%
053.901.4	*Raspberries	50%
053.909.9	*Other kinds	50%
	Other vegetables, fresh:	
054.500.3	Onions	50s per ton
	Dried, dehydrated, or evaporated vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken, or in powder, but not further prepared:	
055.100.9	Other kinds	45%
055.450.2	Sago and tapioca	½d per lb
055.450.9	Sago and tapioca substitutes obtained from potato and other starches	½d per lb
	Vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by dehydration, by vinegar, or by acetic acid: Tomato juice having a dry weight content of 7 per cent or more; tomato puree and tomato concentrate: Unsweetened:	
055.520.2	In other containers	47½%

*Fruit preserved in juice or syrup which has been fortified with alcohol to any extent exceeding 40 per cent of proof spirit shall be charged 40s. per gallon on such juice or syrup, in addition to the appropriate duty on the total value of the goods.

-6-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Numbers	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Vegetables etc. - continued	
	Sweetened:	
055.520.3	In bulk containers	37½%
055.520.4	In other containers	47½%
055.520.5	Tomatoes, preserved, in airtight containers	55%
055.520.6	Beans, baked, in airtight containers, with or without flavouring substances	40%
	Glucose:	
061.900.1	Liquid	Free
061.900.2	Dry	Free
062.020.9	Syrups and molasses, flavoured or coloured, but not including fruit juices containing added sugar	37½%
071.100.1	Raw Coffee NOTE: The product provided for under item 071.100.1 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such product under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 1d per lb.	---
	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted:	
072.100.1	Raw	½d per lb
072.100.2	Roasted	50%
072.200.0	Cocoa powder, unsweetened	30%
072.320.0	Cocoa butter (fat or oil)	Free

-7-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Numbers	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
073.000.0	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa	47½%
074.200.0	Maté	Free
099.050.1	Soups and broths: Oyster and other mollusc; fish and crustacean soups	40%
099.050.2	Vegetable	40%
099.050.9	Other kinds	40%
099.090.4	Spaghetti and other alimentary pastes in combination with other food substances, cooked	40%
	Wine of fresh grapes:	
112.120.1	Champagne containing not more than 40 per cent of proof spirit	15s *
112.130.1	Vermouth containing not more than 40 per cent of proof spirit	9s *
112.400.2	Spirits (other than those of items 512.240.1 to 512.240.9); liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as concentrated extracts) for the manufacture of beverages: Cordials, bitters, and liqueurs: Containing more than 40 per cent of proof spirit but not exceeding the strength of proof	---

*Per gallon or for 6 reputed quart bottles or the reputed equivalent in bottles of a larger or smaller reputed capacity.

-8-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Numbers	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
112.400.3	Spirits etc - continued Exceeding the strength of proof NOTE: The products provided for under items 112.400.2 and 112.400.3 shall be exempt from surtax	---
	Other kinds: Unsweetened: Other spirituous beverages, the strength of which can be ascertained by Sikes's hydrometer or other similar instrument: In bottles:	
112.403.1	Rum	---
112.403.2	Brandy	---
112.403.3	Gin, geneva, schnapps	---
	In other containers:	
112.404.1	Rum	---
112.404.2	Brandy	---
112.404.3	Gin, geneva, schnapps NOTE: The products provided for under items 112.403.1, 112.403.2, 112.403.3, 112.404.1, 112.404.2, and 112.404.3 shall be exempt from surtax	---
121.010.0	Unmanufactured tobacco, including scrap tobacco and stems: For manufacturing in a bonded tobacco factory licensed under the Tobacco Act 1908 into: Cigars	---

-9-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Numbers	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
121.020.0	Unmanufactured tobacco etc. - contd Tobacco, cigarettes, snuff NOTE: The products provided for under items 121.010.0 and 121.020.0 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff.	3s 4d. per lb
122.200.1	Cigarettes: Exceeding in weight 2½ lb per 1,000	---
122.200.2	Not exceeding in weight 2½ lb per 1,000 NOTE: The products provided for under items 122.200.1 and 122.200.2 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff.	---
211.100.0	Bovine (including buffalo) and equine hides, undressed, excluding calf skins and kip skins	Free
211.200.0	Calf skins and kip skins, undressed	Free
212.000.1	Fur skins, undressed: Fox	Free
212.000.2	Marmot	Free
212.000.3	Musquash	Free

-10-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Fur skins, etc - continued	
212.000.4	Peschaniki	Free
212.000.5	Rabbit	Free
212.000.6	Squirrel	Free
212.000.7	Mink	Free
212.000.9	Other fur skins, undressed, including Astrakhan, caracul, Persian lamb, and broadtail	Free
221.100.1	Groundnuts (peanuts), green: In shell	Free
221.100.2	Shelled	Free
221.200.0	Copra	Free
221.300.0	Palm Kernels	Free
221.400.0	Soya beans	2s. per cental
221.700.0	Castor seed	Free
221.800.1	Rape seed	Free
ex 221.800.9	Sesamum seeds	Free

-11-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
231.100.3	Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, and similar natural gums (except chicle gum), raw (including latex, whether or not stabilised): Creped or smoked	Free
231.100.9	Other forms	Free
242.100.0	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down: Pulpwood (including broad-leaved)	Free
242.210.0	Sawlogs and veneer logs, of coniferous species	Free
242.220.2	Wood, roughly squared or half-squared, but not further manufactured, of coniferous species: Sequoia sempervirens (redwood)	---
242.220.3	Pseudotsuga douglasii (Douglas fir, Oregon pine)	---
242.220.9	Other kinds	---
	NOTES: (A) Preferences on the above-mentioned classes of wood under items 242.220.2, 242.220.3 and 242.220.9 are to be reduced proportionately to any reduction in the import excise tax payable on Canadian timber imported into the United States of America and to be eliminated when, and for as long as, such import excise tax ceases to apply	

-12-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Wood etc - continued to timber imported into the United States of America from Canada (B) The margin of preference under item 242.220.9 shall be no higher than that applicable from time to time in respect of wood of redwood or Douglas fir.	
242.310.0	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down, being sawlogs or veneer logs of non-coniferous species	Free
242.400.0	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down: Pit-props (mine timber)	Free
242.900.1	Other kinds (excluding pulpwood, sawlogs and veneer logs): In lengths exceeding 30 ft	Free
242.900.2	In lengths not exceeding 30 ft	25s per 100 cu.ft
243.210.2	Wood of coniferous species, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, but not further prepared, of a thickness exceeding 5 milli- metres: Sequoia sempervirens (redwood): In lengths of not less than 25 ft and having a minimum cross sectional area of not less than 150 square inches	---
243.210.3	Other sizes	---

-13-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Wood, etc - continued	
243.210.4	Pseudotsuga douglasii (Douglas fir, Oregon pine): In lengths of not less than 25 ft and having a minimum cross sectional area of not less than 150 square inches	---
243.210.5	Other sizes	---
243.210.6	Thuja plicata (western red cedar): In lengths of not less than 25 ft and having a minimum cross sectional area of not less than 150 square inches	---
243.210.7	Other sizes	---
243.210.8	Other kinds: In lengths of not less than 25 ft and having a minimum cross sectional area of not less than 150 square inches	---
243.210.9	Other sizes NOTE: (A) Preferences on the above-mentioned classes of wood under items 243.210.2, 243.210.3, 243.210.4, 243.210.5, 243.210.6, 243.210.7, 243.210.8, and 243.210.9 are to be reduced proportionately to any reduction in the import excise tax payable on Canadian timber imported into the United States	

-14-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<p>Wood, etc - continued</p> <p>of America and to be eliminated when, and for as long as, such import excise tax ceases to apply to timber imported into the United States of America from Canada</p> <p>(B) The margin of preference under items 243.210.8 and 243.210.9 shall be no higher than that applicable from time to time in respect of wood of redwood or Douglas fir</p>	
243.220.0	<p>Wood of coniferous species (including blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled), planed, tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, centre V-jointed, beaded, centre-beaded, or the like, but not further manufactured</p> <p>NOTES:</p> <p>(A) Preference on the above mentioned classes of wood under item 243.220.0 is to be reduced proportionately to any reduction in the import excise tax payable on Canadian timber imported into the United States of America and to be eliminated when, and for as long as, such import excise tax ceases to apply to timber imported into</p>	---

-15-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Wood etc - continued the United States of America from Canada	
	(B) The margin of prefer- ence under item 243.220.0 in respect of other coniferous wood shall be no high- er than that applica- ble from time to time in re- spect of wood of hem- lock	
243.310.2	Wood of non-coniferous species, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, but not further pre- pared, of a thickness exceed- ing 5 millimetres: Oak (<i>Quercus</i>) n.e.i.	6s. per 100 su.ft
261.300.0	Raw silk, not thrown	Free
263.100.0	Raw cotton, other than linters	Free
263.200.0	Cotton linters, including batts	Free
264.000.0	Jute fibres, including jute cuttings and waste	Free
265.400.0	Sisal and other fibres of the agave family, and waste thereof	Free
265.500.0	Manila fibre (<i>Musa textilis</i>) and manila tow and waste	Free
265.800.0	Coir and rosella fibres, and waste and tow thereof	Free
271.100.8	Guano	Free
271.100.9	Other natural animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together, but not chemi- cally treated	Free
ex271.200.0	Natural sodium nitrate when crude and in bulk	Free

-16-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
275.230.1	Corundum	Free
276.100.1	Bitumen and asphalt, natural	10%
283.300.0	Ores and concentrates of: Aluminium	Free
283.600.0	Tin	Free
291.130.0	Ivory, unworked, or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of ivory	Free
291.140.0	Tortoise-shell (shells and scales), unworked, or simply prepared but not cut to shape; claws and waste of tortoise-shell	Free
291.150.0	Coral and similar substances, unworked, or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells, unworked, or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of shells	Free
291.930.1	Sausage casings made from guts of: Hogs	3d per lb
291.930.2	Cattle	3d per lb
291.930.9	Other animals (except fish)	3d per lb
292.100.1	Barks of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning	Free
292.100.4	Raw vegetable materials (except barks and ground turmeric) of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning	Free

-17-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
292.200.4	Gum copal	Free
292.300.1	Rattans	Free
	Seeds, fruit, and spores, of a kind used for sowing:	
	Clover seed:	
292.510.1	Alsylke	Free
292.510.2	Lotus major	Free
292.510.3	Subterranean	Free
292.510.9	Other kinds	Free
	Agricultural seeds:	
292.530.2	Kale	Free
292.530.3	Lucerne	Free
292.530.4	Lupin	Free
292.530.6	Sugar beet	Free
292.530.7	Turnip	Free
292.550.0	Tree seeds	Free
	Vegetable seeds:	
292.560.1	Beetroot	Free
292.560.2	Cabbage	Free
292.560.3	Carrot	Free
292.560.4	Cauliflower	Free
292.560.5	Cucumber	Free

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Seeds, fruit, and spores - contd. Vegetable seeds - contd.	
292.560.6	Lettuce	Free
292.560.7	Marrow	Free
292.560.8	Onion	Free
292.560.9	Parsnip	Free
292.561.1	Radish	Free
292.561.2	Silver beet	Free
292.561.3	Tomato	Free
292.569.9	Other kinds	Free
292.590.0	Other seeds, fruit, and spores, of a kind used for sowing	Free
292.910.6	Vegetable saps and extracts n.e.i.: Non-spirituous	Free
292.920.1	Kapok	Free
332.200.1	Petroleum and shale oils, other than crude, but excluding partly re- fined petroleum and topped crude of item 331.020.0 and the pro- ducts of items 332.911.1 to 332.911.9; lubricating pre- parations n.e.i., containing not less than 70 per cent by weight of petroleum or shale oils, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations: White spirit: In bulk in ships' bottoms or in containers of a capacity of 1 gal or more	Free

-19-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
332.950.1	Petroleum bitumen, petroleum coke, and other petroleum and shale oil residues: Petroleum bitumen	10%
332.950.9	Other petroleum and shale oil residues	Free
411.100.1	Fats and oils of fish and of marine mammals, whether or not refined: Cod liver oil	Free
421.300.1	Unprocessed: Cottonseed oil: In containers of a capacity of 1 gal or more	Free
421.400.1	Groundnut (peanut) oil: In containers of a capacity of 1 gal or more	Free
421.400.2	In other containers	12½%
421.600.1	Sunflower oil: In containers of a capacity of 1 gal or more	Free
422.200.1	Palm oil: In containers of a capacity of 1 gal or more	Free
422.200.2	In other containers	12½%

-20-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
422.400.1	Unprocessed - continued Palm kernel oil: In containers of a capacity of 1 gal or more	Free
422.500.1	Castor oil: In containers of a capacity of 1 gal or more	Free
422.901.1	Vegetable oils n.e.i.: In containers of a capacity of 1 gal or more	Free
431.430.1	Carnauba wax, whether or not colour- ed	Free
ex431.430.2	Ouricury and licury waxes	Free
512.511.1	Monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated, or nitro- sated derivatives: Formic, pyroligneous, oleic, and benzoic acids; aluminium formate; acetates of metallic elements and of ammonium; halogenated, sulpho- nated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives of the foregoing	Free
512.531.2	Alcohol-acids, aldehyde-acids, ketone- acids, phenol-acids, and other single or complex oxygen-function acids, and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides, and per- acids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated, or nitro- sated derivatives: Acids and their halogenated, sulpho- nated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives: Tartaric	Free
512.531.6	Cream of tartar	20%

-21-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
512.721.2	Monosodium glutamate when declared by a manufacturer for use by him only in the manufacture of food-stuffs	Free
512.740.1	Amide-function compounds: Urea	Free
512.850.2	Heterocyclic compounds, including nucleic acids: Phenothiazine	20%
512.910.2	Enzymes: Rennet: Other	15%
512.920.1	Sugar, chemically pure, other than sucrose: Glucose	Free
513.220.3	Iodine	Free
513.560.1	Red lead (lead saline oxide)	Free
513.690.0	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides, and peroxides	Free
ex514.250.1	Metallic or ammonium salts or peroxy salts: Potassium nitrate when crude and in bulk	Free
ex514.250.9	Sodium nitrate when crude and in bulk	Free
533.100.1	Lithopone	Free
533.321.2	Paints: Mixed ready for use	---

-22-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
533.321.3	Paints - continued Ships anti-fouling NOTE: The products provided for under items 533.321.2 and 533.321.3 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 20 per centum ad valorem	---
541.300.2	Antibiotics (except penicillin)	20%
541.400.1	alkaloids of cinchona: Quinine	Free
541.400.2	Quinidine	Free
ex541.400.9	Salts of quinine	Free
541.401.1	Nicotine and its salts	Free
541.401.2	Strychnine and its salts	Free
541.401.9	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters, and other derivatives, n.e.i.	20%
541.610.0	Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters, and other derivatives	20%

-23-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
541.620.0	Organo-therapeutic glands or other organs, dried, whether or not powdered; organo-therapeutic extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions; other animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, n.e.i.	Free
541.910.1	Wadding impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in retail packings for medical or surgical purposes	10%
541.910.2	Gauze, bandages, and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in retail packings for medical or surgical purposes, other than goods classed under items 541.990.1 to 541.990.5	10%
541.990.1	Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations and diagnostic reagents (excluding diagnostic reagents of microbial origin) designed to be administered to the patient, being unmixed products put up in measured doses, or preparations consisting of two or more products which have been mixed or compounded together for such uses	Free
541.990.2	First-aid outfits	10%

-24-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
541.990.4	Sterile surgical catgut and similar sterile materials; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical haemostatics	10%
541.990.5	Dental cements and other dental fillings	10%
551.110.1	Essential oil of: Eucalyptus	Free
551.110.2	Citronella	Free
551.110.9	Other essential oils (terpeneless or not); concretes and absolutes; resinoids	Free
551.210.0	Terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils	Free
551.220.0	Concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, or in waxes, or the like, obtained by cold absorption or by maceration	55%
551.240.9	Aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils, including such products suitable for medicinal uses: Other kinds	55%
553.900.0	Perfumery n.e.i.; cosmetics, hair dyes, dentifrices, and other toilet preparations, except soaps	55%
561.100.1	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous (except natural sodium nitrate): Ammonium nitrate	Free

-25-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Mineral or chemical fertilisers - continued	
561.100.2	Ammonium sulphate	Free
561.100.3	Calcium nitrate	Free
561.100.4	Calcium cyanamide	Free
561.100.5	Urea	Free
561.100.9	Other kinds	Free
ex 561.100.9	Sodium nitrate when crude and in bulk	Free
	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic:	
561.210.0	Basic slag (Thomas slag)	Free
561.290.1	Superphosphate	Free
561.290.9	Other kinds	Free
	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic:	
561.300.1	Potassium chloride (muriate of potash)	Free
561.300.2	Potassium sulphate	Free
561.300.9	Other kinds	Free
561.900.1	Goods of the present Group and of Group 271 in tablets, lozenges, and similar prepared forms, or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kilogrammes	12½%
561.900.2	Other fertilisers	Free

-26-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
581.100.1	Condensation, polycondensation, and polyaddition products, whether or not modified or polymerised, and whether or not linear (for example, phenoplasts, aminoplasts, alkyds, polyallyl esters, and other unsaturated polyesters, silicones): Powder, granules, flakes, blocks, lumps, and similar bulk forms: As may be determined by the Minister	25%
581.100.9	Other	Free
581.103.1	Profile shapes: Suited for use in building construction, furniture making, or for similar purposes	40%
581.105.1	Plates, sheets, strip, film, and foil: Floorcoverings	30%
581.200.1	Polymerisation and copolymerisation products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylene, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate, and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins): Powder, granules, flakes, blocks, lumps, and similar bulk forms: As may be determined by the Minister	25%

-27-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Polymerisation and copolymerisation products - continued	
581.200.9	Other	Free
581.203.1	Profile shapes: Suited for use in building construction, furniture making, or for similar purposes	40%
581.205.1	Plates, sheets, strip, film, and foil: Floorcoverings	30%
581.323.1	Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate, and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers, and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, whether or not plasticised: Profile shapes: Suited for use in building construction, furniture making, or for similar purposes	40%
581.326.5	Plates, sheets, strip, film, and foil: Other kinds: Unprinted, and not embossed or otherwise surface-worked: As may be determined by the Minister	25%
581.326.6	Other	Free

-28-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
581.912.1	Hardened proteins (for example, hardened casein and hardened gelatin): Profile shapes: Suited for use in building construction, furniture making, or for similar purposes	40%
581.992.1	High polymers, artificial resins, and plastic materials, n.e.i.: Powder, granules, flakes, blocks, lumps, and similar bulk forms: As may be determined by the Minister	25%
581.992.9	Other	Free
581.995.1	Profile shapes: Suited for use in building construction, furniture making, or for similar purposes	40%
599.510.1	Starches; inulin: Cornflour, including wheaten cornflour: Packed for retail sale	---
599.510.9	Otherwise packed NOTE: The products provided for under items 599.510.1 and 599.510.9 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than ¼d per lb.	---

-29-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
599.610.0	Tall oil	Free
599.630.1	Pine oil (excluding "pine oils" not rich in terpineol)	Free
599.630.2	Wood turpentine	Free
599.630.3	Spirits of turpentine (except wood turpentine) and other terpenic solvents produced by the distillation or other treat- ment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine	Free
599.640.1	Rosin	Free
599.640.2	Resin acids; derivatives of rosin and of resin acids, other than ester gums included in items 581.921.1 and 581.921.9	Free
599.650.2	Wood tar oils	Free
599.770.0	Prepared culture media for develop- ment of micro-organisms	Free
599.910.1	Preparations of a kind known as "dental wax" or as "dental im- pression compounds", in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks and similar forms	10%
599.930.1	Manufactured articles of ferro- cerium and of other pyrophoric alloys	50%

-30-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
599.990.5	Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), n.e.i.; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, n.e.i.: Stencil correcting varnish put up for retail sale	25%
599.990.6	Fusible ceramic firing testers	20%
611.300.1	Calf skins: Crust or rough tanned	Free
611.400.1	Leather of bovine oattle (except calf skins), and equine leather: Crust or rough tanned	Free
611.400.4	Dressed (except parchment-dressed and patent, imitation patent, and metallised leather): Equine leather	Free
611.910.1	Sheep and lamb skin leather (except chamcois-dressed leather, parchment-dressed leather, and patent, imitation patent, and metallised leather): Crust or rough tanned	Free
611.920.1	Goat and kidskin leather (except chamcois-dressed leather, parchment-dressed leather, and patent, imitation patent, and metallised leather): Crust or rough tanned	Free

-51-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
611.920.2	Goat and kidskin leather etc - contd. Dressed: As may be approved by the Minister and under such con- ditions as he may prescribe	Free
611.940.0	Parchment-dressed leather	10%
611.950.1	Patent leather and imitation patent leather; metallised leather: Patent leather	Free
611.950.6	Imitation patent leather; met- allised leather: Other	Free
611.990.1	Figskin leather	Free
611.999.9	Leather n.e.i.	Free
612.100.2	Rawhide hammers and other hand tools of leather	17½%
613.000.2	Fur skins, tanned or dressed (ex- cept fur skins assembled in plates, crosses, and similar forms)	17½%
613.000.3	Pieces or cuttings, of fur skin, tanned or dressed, including heads, paws, tails, and the like (not being fabricated)	17½%
621.040.1	Plates, sheets, strip, rods, and profile shapes, of unhardened vulcanised rubber: Flooring in the piece	30%

-32-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
629.300.5	Hygienic and pharmaceutical articles (including teats) of unhardened vulcanised rubber, with or without fittings of hardened rubber: Urinals designed for wear	Free
629.300.8	Hygienic and pharmaceutical articles peculiar to use by surgeons and dentists	15%
631.210.2	Blockboard, laminboard, battenboard, and similar laminated wood products (including veneered panels and sheets); inlaid wood and wood marquetry	50%
631.220.0	Cellular wood panels, whether or not faced with base metal	50%
631.840.1	Wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent, or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking sticks, whips, golf-club shafts, umbrella handles, tool handles, or the like: For tool handles	Free
631.870.0	Wooden beadings and mouldings, including moulded skirting and other moulded boards	50%
632.400.1	Prefabricated and sectional buildings of wood	40%
632.400.2	Doors, wooden, glazed or unglazed	50%

-33-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
632.810.1	Wooden tools and tool bodies	17½%
632.811.9	Tool handles of wood; wooden broom and brush bodies and handles: Other kinds	Free
632.890.4	Wooden rollers for spring blinds NOTE: The products provided for under item 632.890.4 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products imported from Canada by more than 10 per centum ad valorem	40%
632.890.5	Capacity measures, wooden	20%
632.890.6	Artists' palettes, wooden	15%
632.890.7	Hand knitting needles and hand knitting pins, wooden; crochet hooks, wooden	Free
633.021.1	Articles of agglomerated cork: Gaskets	40%
633.021.4	Table mats	50%
	Newsprint paper being paper having a water absorbency when tested by the one-minute Cobb method of not less than 45 grammes per square metre, containing not less than 70 per cent of mechanical wood pulp and	

-34-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
641.101.1	of a weight not less than 48 nor more than 62 grammes per square metre: In rolls NOTE: The products provided for under item 641.101.1 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 10 per centum ad valorem	---
641.101.2	In sheets	10%
641.210.1	Printing (except newsprint) and writing paper, machine-made, not further processed, in rolls or sheets: In sheets: Less than 300 sq. in. in area	35%
641.210.2	Not less than 300 sq. in. in area: As may be determined by the Minister	30%
641.210.9	Other	10%
641.211.1	In rolls: Less than 10 in. wide	40%
641.211.2	10 in. and wider: As may be determined by the Minister	---

-35-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Printing (except newsprint) etc.- continued	
641.211.9	Other NOTE: The products provided for under items 641.211.2 and 641.211.9 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 10 per centum ad valorem	---
	Printing (except newsprint) and writing paper, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated, or printed (not being merely ruled, lined, or squared, and not constitut- ing printed matter within Group 892), in rolls or sheets: Waxed:	
641.221.1	As may be approved by the Minister and under such con- ditions as he may prescribe	---
641.221.9	Other NOTE: The products provided for under items 641.221.1 and 641.221.9 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which ex- ceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 15 per centum ad valorem	---

-36-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Printing (except newsprint) etc. - continued	
	Other kinds:	
	In sheets:	
	Less than 300 sq.in. in area:	
641.222.1	Gummed	35%
641.222.9	Other kinds	35%
	Not less than 300 sq.in. in area:	
	Gummed:	
641.223.1	As may be determined by the Minister	30%
641.223.2	Other	10%
	Other kinds:	
641.223.3	As may be determined by the Minister	30%
641.223.9	Other	10%
	In rolls:	
	Less than 10 in. wide:	
641.224.1	Gummed	40%
641.224.9	Other kinds	40%
	10 in. and wider:	
	Gummed:	
641.225.1	As may be determined by the Minister	---

-37-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
641.225.2	Printing (except newsprint) etc. - continued Other NOTE: The products provided for under items 641.225.1 and 641.225.2 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 10 per centum ad valorem	---
641.225.5	Other kinds: As may be determined by the Minister	---
641.225.9	Other NOTE: The products provided for under items 641.225.5 and 641.225.9 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 10 per centum ad valorem	---
641.400.0	Cigarette paper in rolls or sheets, not further processed	Free

-38-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
641.503.1	Machine-made paper and paperboard, n.e.i., not further processed, in rolls or sheets: Weighing less than 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ oz per 300 sq. in.: Other kinds: In sheets: Less than 300 sq. in. in area	35%
641.503.2	Not less than 300 sq. in. in area: As may be determined by the Minister	30%
641.503.9	Other	10%
641.504.1	In rolls: Less than 10 in. wide	40%
641.504.2	10 in. and wider: As may be determined by the Minister	---
641.504.9	Other NOTE: The products provided for under items 641.504.2 and 641.504.9 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which ex- ceed the duties under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 10 per centum ad valorem	---

-39-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
641.700.0	Hand-made paper and paperboard	10%
	Parchment or greaseproof paper and paperboard, and imitations thereof, and glazed transparent paper, in rolls or sheets:	
	Vegetable parchment paper and paperboard:	
641.910.1	Weighing less than 1½ oz per 300 sq. in.	Free
	Greaseproof paper and paperboard and imitations thereof; imitation parchment paper and paperboard:	
641.910.3	As may be determined by the Minister	27½%
641.910.4	Other	Free
	Glazed transparent paper (glassine paper):	
641.911.1	In sheets	Free
641.911.2	In rolls	Free
	Composite paper or paperboard made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive, not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets:	
	Weighing less than 1½ oz per 300 sq. in.:	
	In sheets:	
641.920.0	Less than 300 sq. in. in area	35%

-40-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
641.921.1	Composite paper etc - contd Not less than 300 sq. in. in area: As may be determined by the Minister	30%
641.921.9	Other	10%
641.922.1	In rolls: Less than 10 in. wide	40%
641.922.2	10 in. and wider: As may be determined by the Minister	---
641.922.9	Other NOTE: The products provided for under items 641.922.2 and 641.922.9 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 10 per centum ad valorem	---
641.930.1	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed, or perforated, in rolls or sheets: Weighing less than 1½ oz per 300 sq. in.: Creped or crinkled: As may be approved by the Minister and under such conditions as he may prescribe	---

-41-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
641.930.9	Paper and paperboard, etc - continued Other NOTE: The products provided for under items 641.930.1 and 641.930.9 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 10 per centum ad valorem	---
641.932.1	Corrugated or perforated: In sheets: Less than 300 sq.in. in area	35%
641.932.2	Not less than 300 sq. in.in area: As may be determined by the Minister	30%
641.932.9	Other	10%
641.933.1	In rolls: Less than 10 in. wide	40%
641.933.2	10 in. and wider: As may be determined by the Minister	---

-43-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Paper and paperboard, etc - continued	
	customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 15 per centum ad valorem	
641.953.1	Fruit wrapping tissue paper: As may be approved by the Minister and under such con- ditions as he may prescribe	Free
	Other kinds: Weighing less than 1½ oz per 300 sq. in.:	
	Unprinted:	
	In sheets:	
641.956.1	Less than 300 sq. in. in area	35%
	Not less than 300 sq. in. in area:	
641.956.2	As may be determined by the Minister	30%
641.956.9	Other	10%
	In rolls:	
641.957.1	Less than 10 in. wide	40%
	10 in. and wider:	
641.957.2	As may be determined by the Minister	---

-42-

SCHEDULE XIII -- NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
641.933.9	Paper and paperboard, etc - continued Other NOTE: The products provided for under items 641.933.2 and 641.933.9 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 10 per centum ad valorem	---
641.952.1	Paper and paperboard (other than printing and writing paper), impregnated, coated, surface- coloured, surface-decorated, or printed (not being merely ruled, lined, or squared, and not constituting printed matter within Group 892), in rolls or sheets: Waxed paper: As may be approved by the Minister and under such conditions as he may pre- scribe	---
641.952.9	Other NOTE: The products provided for under items 641.952.1 and 641.952.9 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation	---

-44-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
641.957.9	Paper and paperboard, etc - continued Other NOTE: The products provided for under items 641.957.2 and 641.957.9 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 10 per centum ad valorem	---
641.970.3	Window transparencies of paper NOTE: The products provided for under item 641.970.3 shall be ex- empt from most- favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such pro- ducts under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 10 per centum ad valorem	---
642.910.1	Cigarette paper, cut to size, whether or not in the form of booklets or tubes: For manufacture into cigarettes in a bonded tobacco factory li- censed under the Tobacco Act 1908	Free

-45-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
642.920.1	Duplicator stencils	50%
642.920.4	Transfer papers	35%
642.930.2	Oiled paper and drawing paper, in blocks, for artists	15%
642.940.0	Bobbins, spools, cops, and similar supports, of paper pulp, paper, or paperboard, whether or not perforated or hardened	50%
ex652.130.9	Woven fabrics of cotton, unbleached, not mercerised, n.e.i.: Tyrecord fabric	15%
652.291.1	Other woven fabrics of cotton (bleached, dyed, mercerised, printed, or otherwise finished: Other woven fabrics of cotton, other than in the grey, n.e.i.: Other kinds: Tyrecord fabric	15%
653.110.5	Woven fabrics (other than pile and chenille fabrics) of silk or of waste silk, other than noil: Other woven fabrics of silk or of waste silk: Fabrics wholly of silk	15%
653.120.4	Woven fabrics (other than pile and chenille fabrics) of noil silk: Other woven fabrics of noil silk: Fabrics wholly of noil silk	15%

-46-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
653.132.9	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics of silk (other than fabrics falling within items 654.010.1 to 654.010.9): Other pile and chenille fabrics of silk: Other kinds: Other	15%
653.220.1	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair (other than fabrics falling within items 654.010.1 to 654.010.9): Moquettes specially suited for use as furnishing fabrics	35%
653.510.4	Woven fabrics (other than pile and chenille fabrics) of continuous synthetic fibres, including woven fabrics of monofilament or strip of items 651.610.1 to 651.620.9: Other fabrics of continuous synthetic fibres: Nylon: Tyrecord fabric	15%
ex653.510.6	Tyrecord fabric	15%
ex653.510.9	Tyrecord fabric	15%
	Woven fabrics (other than pile and chenille fabrics), of discontinuous or waste synthetic fibres:	

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
653.520.5	Woven fabrics etc - contd Not containing sheep's or lambs' wool or fine animal hair: Weighing less than 6 oz per square yard: Other kinds: Nylon: Tyrecord fabric	15%
ex 653.520.7	Tyrecord fabric	15%
ex 653.520.9	Tyrecord fabric	15%
653.610.5	Woven fabrics (other than pile and chenille fabrics) of continu- ous artificial fibres, includ- ing woven fabrics of monofila- ment or strip of items 651.710.1 to 651.720.9: Other kinds: Tyrecord fabric	15%
653.620.4	Woven fabrics (other than pile and chenille fabrics) of discon- tinuous or waste artificial fibres: Not containing sheep's or lambs' wool or fine animal hair: Weighing less than 6 oz per square yard: Tickings	15%
653.620.6	Other kinds: Tyrecord fabric	15%
654.040.0	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted, or crocheted fabrics), plain	30%

-48-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 654.050.0	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted, or crocheted fabrics), figured	30%
654.060.0	Embroidery, in the piece, in strips, or in motifs	40%
655.410.3	Articles of bonded fibre fabrics	45%
655.500.0	Elastic fabrics and trimmings (other than knitted or crocheted goods) consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads	10%
655.610.1	Twine, cordage, ropes, and cables, plaited or not: Suited for use as fishing lines or in the manufacture of nets and netting, as may be approved by the Minister and under such conditions as he may prescribe	20%
655.710.1	Hat forms, hat bodies, and hoods, of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux of felt	Free
655.820.2	Wicks, of woven, plaited, or knitted textile materials, for lamps, stoves, lighters, and the like (except candlewick); tubular knitted gas mantle fabric and incandescent gas mantles	17½%

-49-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
655.910.9	Textile hosepiping and similar tubing, with or without lining, armour, or accessories of other materials: With couplings or other fittings	50%
657.410.0	Floor coverings prepared on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size, with or without a coating of linoleum compound	30%
657.420.1	Linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings	30%
657.420.2	Floor coverings (other than those of item 657.420.1) consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not	30%
657.700.0	Tapestries, hand made, of the types Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais, and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point and cross stitch) made in panels and the like by hand	15%
661.810.9	Articles n.e.i. of asphalt or of similar material	50%
663.120.0	Hand polishing stones, whetstones, oilstones, hones, and the like, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery	Free

-50-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
663.200.1	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of woven fabric, of paper, of paperboard, or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape, or sewn, or otherwise made up: Nail files of abrasive coated paper or cloth on a backing	45%
663.610.2	Articles n.e.i. of plastering material	50%
663.700.0	Refractory goods n.e.i.	20%
663.820.1	Friction material (segments, discs, washers, strips, sheets, plates, rolls, and the like) of a kind suitable for brakes, for clutches, or the like, with a basis of asbestos, other mineral substances, or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials: In the piece	Free
663.820.9	Other kinds	55%
663.910.2	Troughs, tubs, and similar receptacles, of ceramic materials, of a kind used in agriculture	45%
663.910.3	Pots, jars, and similar articles, of ceramic materials, of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods: As may be approved by the Minister and under such conditions as he may prescribe	20%
663.910.9	Other	47½%

-51-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
663.920.9	Articles n.e.i. made from ceramic materials	50%
664.300.0	Unworked drawn or blown glass (including flashed glass), in rectangles	10%
	Cast, rolled, drawn, or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass) cut to shape other than rectangular shape, or bent, or otherwise worked (for example, edge worked or engraved), whether or not surface ground or polished; multiple-walled insulating glass; leaded lights and the like:	
664.910.1	Leaded lights	40%
664.910.4	Multiple-walled insulating glass	40%
664.920.0	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes) for electric lamps, electronic valves, or the like	15%
	Stoppers and other closures of glass:	
665.110.2	Other kinds	40%
665.120.0	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels, and blanks therefor	37½%

-52-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Glassware (other than articles falling in item 665.820.4) of a kind commonly used for table, kitchen, toilet, or office purposes, for indoor decoration, or for similar uses:	
665.200.1	Capacity measures	20%
665.200.3	Tumblers and other drinking glasses	40%
665.200.9	Other kinds	40%
665.810.0	Laboratory, hygienic, and pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated; glass ampoules	20%
665.890.3	Gauge glasses	20%
665.890.9	Articles of glass, n.e.i.	40%
	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes:	
	Of porcelain or china (including biscuit porcelain and parian):	
666.401.9	Other articles	50%
	Of pottery other than porcelain or china:	
666.501.9	Other articles	50%

-53-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
666.600.1	Artificial flowers, leaves, and sprays, of porcelain, china, or other ceramic materials	50%
666.600.9	Statuettes and other ornaments, and articles of furniture (except bedside and table lamps), of porcelain, china, or other ceramic materials	50%
667.100.0	Pearls, unworked or worked, but not mounted, set, or strung (except ungraded pearls temporarily strung for convenience of transport)	5%
671.100.0	Spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks, lumps, and similar forms	Free
671.400.0	Ferro-manganese in ingots, blocks, lumps, pieces, granules, or powder	Free
671.500.0	Ferro-alloys (except ferro-manganese) in ingots, blocks, lumps, pieces, granules, or powder	Free
	Sheets, less than 3 millimetres in thickness, uncoated, of iron or steel, other than high carbon and alloy steel:	
	Worked:	
674.310.9	Other	50%
	Sheets, less than 3 millimetres in thickness, uncoated, of high carbon steel:	
	Worked:	
674.320.9	Other	50%

-54-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
674.330.9	Sheets, less than 3 millimetres in thickness, uncoated, of alloy steel: Worked: Other	50%
674.700.9	Tinplate: Worked: Other	50%
674.811.9	Coated sheets, under 3 millimetres in thickness, of iron or steel, other than tinplate, high carbon, and alloy steel: Worked: Other	50%
674.821.9	Coated sheets, under 3 millimetres in thickness, other than tinplate, of high carbon steel: Worked: Other	50%
674.831.9	Coated sheets, under 3 millimetres in thickness, other than tinplate, of alloy steel: Worked: Other	50%
678.300.1	Tubes and pipes of iron or steel, welded: Tapered tubes	50%
679.100.0	Articles n.e.i. of cast iron in the rough state	50%
679.200.0	Articles n.e.i. of cast steel in the rough state	50%
679.300.0	Steel forgings, including drop forgings, in the rough state, n.e.i.	50%

-55-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
681.110.1	Silver, including silver gilt, and platinum plated silver, unwrought or semi-manufactured: Ingots and other primary forms	Free
681.210.1	Platinum and other metals of the platinum group, unwrought or semi-manufactured: Ingots and other primary forms	Free
ex682.110.0	Blister or standard copper in billets, blooms, ingots, pellets, or pigs	Free
ex682.120.1	Refined copper, unwrought: Electrolytic copper in billets, blooms, ingots, pellets, or pigs	Free
682.120.2	Bars or rods	50%
682.212.1	Angles, shapes, and sections, wrought, of copper, including copper alloys: Copper	50%
682.212.2	Brass and muntz metal	50%
682.212.3	Copper alloys, other than brass and muntz metal	50%
682.220.9	Wrought plates, sheets, and strip, of copper: Worked: Other: Copper	50%
682.221.1	Brass and muntz metal	50%
682.221.9	Copper alloys, other than brass and muntz metal	50%

-56-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
683.100.0	Nickel, unwrought (excluding electroplating anodes)	Free
683.210.2	Wrought bars and rods of nickel	10%
683.220.2	Wrought plates, sheet, strip, and foil, of nickel	5%
683.240.0	Electroplating anodes of nickel, unwrought or wrought, including those produced by electrolysis	15%
684.210.6	Wrought angles, shapes, and sections, of aluminium:	45%
	Other	
685.210.2	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes, and sections, of lead; lead wire:	50%
	Angles, shapes, and sections	
685.220.9	Wrought plates, sheets, and strip, of lead:	50%
	Other kinds	
685.240.1	Tubes, pipes, and blanks therefor, of lead; hollow bars and pipe fittings of lead:	50%
	Lead bends and traps	
686.100.1	Zinc spelter; unwrought zinc:	10%
	Bars and rods	
686.100.9	Other kinds	Free
686.210.2	Wrought bars and rods of zinc	10%
686.210.3	Wrought angles, shapes, and sections, of zinc	50%

-57-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
686.220.2	Wrought plates, sheets, and strip of zinc: Rectangular, plain, unworked	5%
686.220.3	Perforated	7½%
686.220.4	Other kinds	50%
686.220.5	Zinc foil	10%
687.210.2	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes, and sections, of tin; tin wire: Angles, shapes, and sections	50%
687.210.9	Other kinds	10%
687.220.1	Wrought plates, sheets, and strip, of tin: Rectangular, plain, unworked	5%
687.220.9	Other kinds	50%
687.231.9	Tin foil of a weight per square metre (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1 kilogramme: Neither printed nor embossed	10%
689.310.0	Unwrought magnesium	Free
689.320.1	Angles, shapes, and sections, of magnesium	50%
689.320.2	Wrought plates, sheets, and strip, of magnesium: Rectangular, unworked	5%
689.320.3	Other kinds	50%

-58-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
689.320.4	Magnesium foil	10%
689.320.5	Wrought bars and rods of magnesium, magnesium wire; raspings and shavings of uniform size, powder, and flakes, of magnesium; tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of magnesium; hollow bars of magnesium	5%
689.330.1	Beryllium: Unwrought	Free
689.330.2	Wrought	5%
689.410.1	Tungsten (wolfram): Unwrought	Free
689.410.2	Wrought	5%
689.420.1	Molybdenum: Unwrought	Free
689.420.2	Wrought	5%
689.430.1	Tantalum: Unwrought	Free
689.430.2	Wrought	5%
689.500.1	Antimony: Unwrought	Free
689.500.2	Wrought	5%
689.500.3	Articles n.e.i. of antimony	50%
689.500.7	Base metals n.e.i.: Unwrought	Free
689.500.8	Wrought	10%

-59-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
691.100.1	Structures, complete or incomplete, whether or not assembled, and parts of structures, of metal; plates, strip, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes, and the like, of metal, prepared for use in structures: Of iron or steel: Expanded girders, nor further worked	5%
691.100.9	Other kinds	50%
691.200.2	Of aluminium: Prefabricated buildings	50%
691.200.9	Other kinds	50%
691.300.0	Of Zinc	50%
692.110.9	Reservoirs, tanks, vats, and similar containers, for any material, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment: Of iron or steel: Other containers	50%
692.120.0	Of copper	50%
692.130.0	Of aluminium	50%
692.210.9	Casks, drums, cans, boxes, and similar containers, of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods: Of sheet or plate iron or steel: Other containers	50%

-60-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Casks, drums, etc - contd	
692.220.9	Of aluminium: Other containers	50%
	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands, slings, and the like:	
693.110.1	Of iron or steel wire: With fittings attached	50%
	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric, and similar materials:	
693.310.1	Of iron or steel wire: Wove wire for mattresses	50%
	Expanded metal:	
693.410.0	Of iron or steel	10%
693.420.0	Of copper	10%
693.430.0	Of aluminium	10%
	Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw eyes); rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and spring washers:	
694.212.1	Of iron or steel: Screw eyes, screw hooks	50%
694.222.1	Of copper: Screw eyes, screw hooks	50%
695.100.7	Picks	17½%
695.100.8	Axes, hatchets, adzes	17½%

-61-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
695.100.9	Hedge knives	17½%
695.101.4	Forks	17½%
695.210.1	Saws (non-mechanical) and blades for hand or machine saws (including toothless saw blades): Hacksaw blades	17½%
695.210.2	Blades for butchers' saws and for tubular frame firewood or pulp-wood saws	37½%
695.210.3	Other saw blades	17½%
695.210.4	Tubular frame firewood or pulp-wood saws	37½%
695.210.9	Other saws	17½%
695.220.1	Hand tools: Files and rasps	17½%
695.220.3	Other pliers, and pincers	17½%
695.220.4	Spanners and wrenches (except tap wrenches)	17½%
695.220.5	Bolt croppers and bolt clippers	17½%
695.220.6	Ticket punches	50%
695.220.7	Tweezers	15%
695.220.8	Tinmen's snips, perforating punches (except ticket punches), pipe cutters	17½%

-62-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
695.230.3	Chisels	17½%
695.230.4	Screwdrivers	17½%
695.230.5	Hammers	17½%
695.230.6	Planes	17½%
695.231.4	Grease guns	50%
695.231.5	Artificers', tradesmen's, and other hand tools, n.e.i.	17½%
695.231.6	Oil cans	50%
	Domestic and household articles having the character of hand tools:	
695.231.7	Knife sharpening steels	47½%
695.231.8	Other kinds	50%
	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives falling within item 695.250.0:	
696.010.3	Butchers' and slaughtermen's knives	50%
696.010.4	Lino and other artificers' or tradesmen's knives, with non-folding blades	17½%
	Other knives:	
696.010.5	Kitchen and table knives	47½%
696.010.6	Knives with folding blades	50%
696.010.9	Other kinds	50%

-63-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
696.020.1	Knife blades: For kitchen and table knives	47½%
696.030.1	Safety razors	40%
696.030.2	Blade razors	40%
696.030.3	Other non-electric shavers	40%
696.030.4	Safety razor blades	40%
696.030.5	Razor blade blanks; parts of razors and of mechanical shavers	40%
696.040.0	Scissors (including tailors' shears) and blades therefor	17½%
696.050.2	Butchers' cleavers and choppers	17½%
696.050.9	Cutlery n.e.i. (for example, paper knives, hair clippers); manicure and chiropody sets and appliances (including nail files)	50%
696.060.2	Spoons and forks	47½%
696.060.3	Fish-eaters, butterknives, ladles, and similar kitchen or table-ware	47½%

-64-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
696.070.2	Handles of base metal for knives and other articles of cutlery (except the handles of item 696.070.1) and for spoons, forks, fish-eaters, butter knives, ladles, and for similar kitchen or tableware	47½%
	Stoves, non-electric (including stoves with subsidiary boilers for central heating), ranges, cookers, grates, fires and other space heaters, gas rings, plate warmers with burners, wash boilers with grates or other heating elements, and similar equipment, of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric, and parts thereof:	
	Of iron or steel:	
	Cooking stoves and ranges, for burning:	
697.110.2	Liquid fuel	55%
697.110.3	Solid fuel	55%
	Other stoves, and space heaters, for burning:	
697.110.6	Liquid fuel	55%
697.110.7	Solid fuel	55%
	Other kinds, for burning:	
697.110.9	Other fuel	55%
	Of copper:	
697.120.3	For burning other fuel	55%
697.120.4	Parts thereof	55%

-65-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
697.210.1	Articles n.e.i. of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, and parts of such articles, of iron or steel: Capacity measures	20%
697.210.2	Hollowware, except sanitary-ware: Stainless steel	50%
697.210.3	Enamelled iron or steel	50%
697.210.4	Other kinds	50%
697.210.9	Other kinds	50%
	Articles n.e.i. of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware:	
697.220.1	Of copper: Capacity measures	20%
697.220.2	Dish and pot scourers	50%
697.220.9	Other kinds	50%
697.230.1	Of aluminium: Capacity measures	20%
697.230.3	Dish and pot scourers	50%
697.230.4	Hollowware, except sanitary-ware	50%
697.230.9	Other kinds	50%

-66-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
697.910.0	Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring and polishing pads, gloves, and the like, of iron or steel	50%
697.920.0	Statuettes and other ornaments of a kind used indoors, of base metal	50%
	Base metal fittings and mountings of a kind suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, caskets, and the like (including automatic door closers); base metal hat racks, hat pegs, brackets, and the like:	
698.120.5	Hinges: Gate	50%
698.120.6	Tee and strap, of iron or steel, of a thickness exceeding 0.110 in.	50%
698.121.1	Fittings, except springs, for spring blind rollers NOTE: The products provided for under item 698.121.1 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties on such products imported from Canada by more than 10 per centum ad valorem	40%
698.121.4	Hasp and staple sets	50%

-67-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
698.121.9	Base metal fittings etc - continued Other kinds	50%
698.200.0	Safes, strong-boxes, armoured or reinforced strong rooms, strong room linings, and strong room doors, and cash and deed boxes and the like, of base metal	50%
698.510.3	Hand carpet needles, bodkins, and the like, of iron or steel; embroidery stilettoes of iron or steel	17½%
698.520.2	Pins (excluding hand knitting pins, hatpins, and other ornamental pins and drawing pins), hair-pins, and curling grips, of iron or steel: Hair curling grips	50%
698.530.9	Clasps, frames with clasps for handbags and the like, buckles, buckle clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets, and the like, of base metal, of a kind commonly used for clothing, travel goods, handbags, or other textile or leather goods; tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets, of base metal: Other kinds	50%
698.810.0	Chain and parts thereof, of copper	22½%
698.840.1	Bells and gongs, non-electric, and parts thereof, of base metal: Bells for cycles NOTE: The products provided for under item 698.840.1	---

-68-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Bells and gongs, etc - contd shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 20 per centum ad valorem	
698.840.9	Other kinds	50%
	Stoppers, crown seals, bottle caps, capsules, bung covers, seals and plombs, case corner protectors, and other packing accessories, of base metal:	
	Other kinds:	
698.850.9	Other kinds	50%
698.860.0	Sign-plates, name-plates, numbers, letters, and other signs, of base metal	50%
	Articles n.e.i. of iron or steel, other than castings and forgings in the rough state:	
698.910.3	Spectacle cases	15%
698.910.4	Cigarette, cigar, tobacco, and tobacco pipe cases	37½%
698.910.7	Capacity measures, other than domestic	20%
698.912.5	Fencing posts, standards, and droppers, and accessories n.e.i. for use therewith	45%
698.912.9	Other kinds	50%

-69-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
698.920.3	Articles n.e.i. of copper: Capacity measures, other than domestic	20%
698.920.5	Spectacle cases	15%
698.920.6	Cigarette, cigar, tobacco, and tobacco pipe cases	37½%
698.922.9	Other kinds	50%
698.930.0	Articles n.e.i. of nickel	50%
698.940.5	Articles n.e.i. of aluminium: Hand knitting needles and hand knitting pins; crochet hooks	Free
698.940.7	Capacity measures, other than domestic	20%
698.940.8	Spectacle cases	15%
698.940.9	Cigarette, cigar, tobacco, and tobacco pipe cases	37½%
698.942.9	Other kinds	50%
698.950.0	Articles n.e.i. of magnesium	50%
698.960.0	Articles n.e.i. of lead	50%
698.970.0	Articles n.e.i. of zinc	50%
698.980.0	Articles n.e.i. of tin	50%

-70-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Internal combustion piston engines, other than aircraft engines: Engines:	
711.500.2	Marine outboard: Other	20%
711.500.3	Other marine engines: Compression-ignition types	20%
711.500.4	Other types	20%
711.500.5	Vehicle engines: Suited for use on cycles, on declaration that they will be so used	32½%
711.500.6	Suited for use on tractors, on declaration that they will be so used	7½%
711.500.7	Other kinds NOTE: The products provided for under item 711.500.7 shall be ex- empt from most-favoured- nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferen- tial Tariff by more than 35 per centum ad valorem	---
711.500.9	Other engines Parts of engines: Pistons, cylinder sleeves, piston rings: For use in cylinders having a nominal bore not exceed- ing 4 in.:	20%

-71-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Internal combustion piston engines, etc - continued	
711.501.2	Other	50%
711.501.5	Carburettors	20%
	Other parts:	
	For vehicle engines:	
711.501.8	Suited for use on cycle engines, on declaration that they will be so used	32½%
711.501.9	Suited for use on tractor engines, on declaration that they will be so used	7½%
711.502.1	Other kinds NOTE: The products provided for under item 711.502.1 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 35 per centum ad valorem	---
	For other engines:	
711.502.9	Other	20%

-72-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
711.600.1	Gas turbines n.e.i.: Turbines	20%
711.600.2	Parts thereof	20%
711.700.1	Nuclear reactors	20%
711.700.2	Parts of nuclear reactors	20%
711.810.1	Water wheels, water turbines, and other water engines, including regulators therefor: Water wheels, water turbines, and other water engines	15%
711.810.3	Parts of water wheels, water turbines, other water engines, and regulators	15%
711.890.0	Engines and motors n.e.i.	20%
712.200.1	Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers; winnowing and similar cleaning machines for seed, grain, or leguminous vegetables; egg grading and other grading machines for agricultural produce (other than those of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry falling within item 718.310.0): Mowers of the type used for cutting hay and other crops	Free
712.200.2	Parts of such mowers	Free

-73-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Harvesting and threshing machinery, etc - continued	
712.201.4	Combine harvester-threshers	Free
712.201.5	Parts of combine harvester- threshers	Free
712.201.6	Forage harvesters: As may be determined by the Minister	20%
712.201.7	Other	Free
712.201.8	Parts of forage harvesters: As may be determined by the Minister	20%
712.201.9	Other	Free
712.202.1	Tobacco harvesters: As may be determined by the Minister	20%
712.202.2	Other	Free
712.202.3	Parts of tobacco harvesters: As may be determined by the Minister	20%
712.202.4	Other	Free
712.202.5	Potato diggers: As may be determined by the Minister	20%
712.202.6	Other	Free

-74-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
712.202.7	Harvesting and threshing machinery, etc - continued Parts of potato diggers: As may be determined by the Minister	20%
712.202.8	Other	Free
712.310.1	Cream separators: Not exceeding 200 gal per hour	Free
712.310.2	Exceeding 200 gal per hour	Free
712.310.3	Parts of cream separators	Free
712.500.1	Tractors, other than those of item 719.320.3, whether or not fitted with power take offs, winches, or pulleys: Garden tractors	5%
712.500.3	Crawler tractors: With self-contained hydraulic controls comprising pumps, control valves, and oil reservoirs, to operate other equipment and not forming integral parts of the tractors: The remaining portion	5%

-75-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Tractors, other than those of item 719.320.3 etc - continued	
712.500.4	Other	5%
	Wheeled tractors: With self-contained hydraulic controls comprising pumps, control valves, and oil reservoirs, to operate other equipment and not forming integral parts of the tractors:	
712.500.6	The remaining portion	5%
712.500.7	Other	5%
714.100.1	Typewriters, other than typewriters incorporating calculating mechanisms	20%
714.100.2	Cheque-writing machines	15%
714.200.1	Calculating machines	Free
	Accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines, and the like machines, incorporating a calculating device:	
714.200.2	Accounting machines	Free
714.200.3	Cash registers	20%
714.200.4	Postage-franking machines	15%

-76-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Accounting machines, etc - contd	
714.200.5	Ticket-issuing machines which print tickets: Totalisator machines	15%
714.200.6	Other kinds	15%
714.200.9	Other kinds	20%
714.300.1	Statistical machines of a kind operated in conjunction with punched cards (for example, sorting, calculating, and tabulating machines); accounting machines operated in conjunction with punched cards; auxiliary machines (for example, punching and checking machines)	Free
714.910.1	Duplicating machines	20%
714.910.2	Addressing machines	20%
714.910.3	Cash registers, other than cash registers incorporating a calculating device	20%
714.910.4	Coin-counting, coin-sorting, and coin-wrapping machines; coin-paying machines	20%
714.910.5	Stamp-cancelling machines	15%
714.910.6	Ticket-issuing machines which print tickets, other than such machines incorporating a calculating device	15%

-77-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
717.110.1	Machines for extruding man-made textile fibres	15%
717.110.9	Machines of a kind used for processing natural or man-made textile fibres; textile spinning and twisting machines; textile doubling, throwing, and reeling (including weft winding) machines: Other kinds	15%
717.120.2	Knitting machines: Other	20%
717.120.3	Weaving machines; machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid, or net; machines for preparing yarns for use on such machines, including warping and warp-sizing machines: Embroidery machines which, by means of needles, embroider designs with one or more threads on an existing ground of woven fabric or other material	Free
717.120.4	Other kinds	20%
717.140.1	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt in the piece or in shapes, including felt-hat-making machines and hat-making blocks: Hat-making blocks	20%
717.140.2	Felt-hat-making machines	20%
717.140.9	Other kinds	20%

-78-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, or coating textile yarns, fabrics, or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery but excluding domestic clothes washing machines); fabric folding, reeling, or cutting machines; machines of a kind used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support; machines of a kind used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words, or overall colour, on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum, or other material, and engraved or etched plates, blocks, or rollers therefor:	
717.150.3	Washing machines	20%
717.150.4	Dyeing and bleaching machines	20%
717.200.0	Machinery (other than sewing machines) for preparing, tanning, or working hides, skins, or leather (including boot and shoe machinery)	15%
717.300.1	Sewing machines: Domestic types: Electric	Free
717.300.2	Non-electric	Free

-79-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
717.300.3	Sewing machines, etc - contd Industrial types	Free
717.300.4	Perts of sewing machines	Free
718.120.0	Paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds; other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper, or paperboard	20%
718.210.0	Bookbinding machinery, including book sewing machines	20%
718.220.2	Machinery, apparatus, and accessories, for typefounding or typesetting; machinery, other than the machine tools of items 715.100.1, 715.100.2, 715.100.3, 715.100.4, 715.100.5, 715.100.6, 715.100.9, 719.510.0, 719.520.1, 719.520.2, 719.520.3, 719.520.9, for preparing or working printing blocks, plates, or cylinders; printing type, impressed flongs and matrices, printing blocks, plates, and cylinders; blocks, plates, cylinders, and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained, or polished): Type-casting machines and accessories peculiar thereto	10%

-80-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 718.220.9	Machinery, apparatus, etc - contd Zinc plates or copper plates for photolithographic work	20%
718.290.1	Printing machinery	15%
718.290.9	Machinery specially designed as ancillary machines to printing machines	20%
	Excavating, levelling, tamping, boring, and extracting machinery, stationary or mobile, for earth, minerals, or ores (for example, mechanical shovels, coal-cutters, excavators, scrapers, levellers and bulldozers); pile-drivers; snow-ploughs, not self-propelled (including snow-plough attachments):	
718.420.1	Coal or rock cutters	15%
718.420.2	Rock boring and well sinking and boring machines	15%
	Machinery for crushing or grinding earth, stone, ores, or other mineral substances in solid (including powder and paste) form:	
718.510.4	Other kinds	15%
719.110.0	Producer gas and water gas generators, with or without purifiers; acetylene gas generators (water process) and similar gas generators, with or without purifiers	20%

-81-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices; liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band, and similar kinds:	
719.210.3	Submersible pumps	20%
719.210.4	Parts of submersible pumps	20%
	Filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (other than filter funnels, milk strainers, and the like), for liquids or gases:	
719.230.6	Cyclones	50%
719.230.7	Gas-filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (except cyclones)	20%
	Lifting, handling, loading, or unloading machinery, telphers, and conveyors (for example, lifts, hoists, winches, cranes, transporter cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors, and teleferics) not being machinery falling within items 718.420.1, 718.420.2, 718.420.5, 718.420.6, 718.420.7, 718.420.8, 718.420.9:	
719.310.6	Jacks: Other jacks	17½%

-82-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Works trucks, mechanically propelled, of types used in factories or warehouses for short distance transport or handling of goods (for example, fork lift trucks and platform trucks); tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing trucks and tractors:	
719.320.3	Tractors of the type used on railway station platforms	5%
719.320.9	Other kinds	20%
	Coffee mills, mincers, juice extractors, and other mechanical appliances, of a weight not exceeding 10 kilogrammes and of a kind used for domestic purposes in the preparation, serving, or conditioning, of food or drink:	
719.410.9	Other kinds	50%
	Domestic refrigerators, non-electric:	
719.420.1	Refrigerating units therefor NOTE: The products provided for under item 719.420.1 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff	20%
	Domestic water heaters, non-electric:	
719.430.3	Otherwise heated	55%
719.430.4	Parts thereof	55%

-83-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
719.510.0	Machine tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement, and like materials, or for working glass in the cold, other than machines falling within item 719.530.9	20%
719.530.9	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, or with self-contained non-electric motor : Other tools	20%
719.540.0	Accessories and parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines falling within items 715.100.1, 715.100.2, 715.100.3, 715.100.4, 715.100.5, 715.100.6, 715.100.9, 719.510.0, 719.520.1, 719.520.2, 719.520.3, 719.520.9, including work and tool holders, self-opening die heads, dividing heads, and other appliances, for machine tools; tool holders for the mechanical hand tools of items 695.230.4, 695.231.5, 719.530.9, 729.600.3, 729.600.6, 729.600.9	20%
719.620.6	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling, or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags, or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages; dish-washing machines; Washing machines for bottles and other containers	20%
719.620.7	Parts of washing machines for bottles and other containers	20%
719.620.8	Machinery for aerating beverages	20%

-84-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
719.620.9	Machinery for cleaning etc - continued Parts of aerating machines for beverages	20%
719.640.2	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for project- ing, dispersing, or spraying, liquids or powders; fire ex- tinguishers (charged or not); spray guns and similar appli- ances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet pro- jecting machines: Spray guns and similar appli- ances	20%
719.640.4	Sand or steam blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	20%
719.660.0	Railway and tramway track fix- tures and fittings; mechanical equipment, not electric- ally powered, for signalling to or controlling road, rail, or other vehicles, ships, or aircraft; parts of the fore- going fixtures, fittings, or equipment	20%
719.700.0	Ball, roller, or needle roller bearings	15%

-85-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
719.910.2	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; moulds of types used for metal (other than ingot moulds), for metallic carbides, for glass, for mineral materials (for example, ceramic pastes, concrete, or cement), or for rubber or man-made plastic materials: Other	20%
719.930.4	Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing (including friction gears and gear boxes and other variable speed gears), flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches, and shaft couplings: Crankshafts and camshafts for internal combustion engines: Suited for use on tractor engines, on declaration that they will be so used	5%
719.930.5	Suited for use on cycle engines, on declaration that they will be so used	32½%
719.930.6	Other kinds NOTE: The products provided for under item 719.930.6 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 35 per centum ad valorem	---

-86-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
719.990.1	Lubricators and grease cups	20%
	Electrical goods of the following descriptions, viz., generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors: Transformers: Having a rated input voltage exceeding 240 volts (excluding one phase and three phase transformers up to and including 500 kilovolt amperes operating at pressures not exceeding 15,000 volts):	
ex722.100.1	As may be determined by the Minister	35%
ex722.100.2	Other	20%
722.101.1	Electric motors: Less than 1 brake horsepower	20%
722.101.2	Not less than 1 brake horsepower but less than 6 brake horsepower	20%
722.101.3	Not less than 6 brake horsepower but less than 25 brake horsepower	20%
722.101.4	Not less than 25 brake horsepower	20%

-87-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Electrical goods etc - contd	
722.101.5	Battery chargers	45%
722.101.9	Other kinds	20%
722.102.1	Parts of the above equipment: Parts of electric motors	20%
	Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lampholders, terminals, terminal strips, and junction boxes); resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; rheostatic, inductance, motor-driven, and vibrating contact automatic voltage regulators; switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels:	
722.204.1	Lamp-holders: Peculiar to use on vehicles	25%
722.204.2	Suited for street lighting, as may be approved by the Minister and under such conditions as he may prescribe	25%
722.204.9	Other	42½%

-88-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
725.010.1	Domestic refrigerators, electric: Refrigerating units therefor NOTE: The products provided for under item 725.010.1 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which ex- ceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff	20%
726.101.0	Electro-medical apparatus for pre- ventive, curative, or diagnostic purposes, other than apparatus falling within items 726.200.1 to 726.200.9	15%
726.200.2	Apparatus based on the use of X- rays or of the radiations from radioactive substances (including radiography and radiotherapy apparatus); X-ray generators; X-ray tubes; X-ray screens; X-ray high-tension generators; X-ray control panels and desks; X-ray examination or treatment tables, chairs, and the like:	20%
726.200.9	X-ray generators Other kinds	15%
729.200.2	Electric filament lamps and elec- tric discharge lamps (includ- ing infrared and ultraviolet lamps); arc lamps; electric- ally ignited photographic flashbulbs: Arc lamps	15%

-89-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Electric filament lamps etc - continued	
729.200.3	Ultraviolet and infrared lamp bulbs or tubes	15%
729.200.4	Sodium vapour lamp bulbs or tubes	15%
729.200.5	Mercury vapour lamp bulbs or tubes	15%
729.200.7	Fluorescent tubes	37½%
729.200.8	Neon and similar gas discharge tubes	15%
729.200.9	Other kinds	15%
	Thermionic, cold cathode, and photo-cathode valves and tubes (including vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes, and mercury-a.c rectifying valves and tubes); photocells; crystal diodes, crystal triodes, and other crystal valves (for example, transistors); mounted piezo-electric crystals:	
729.300.1	Television picture tubes	20%
729.300.2	Other cathode-ray tubes	20%
729.300.3	Photocells	20%
729.300.5	Rectifying tubes and valves	20%

-90-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Thermionic, cold cathode, etc - continued	
729.300.6	Other tubes and valves: Not exceeding 50 watts anode dissipation	20%
729.300.7	Exceeding 50 watts anode dissipation	20%
729.300.8	Other kinds	20%
729.300.9	Parts of the foregoing valves and tubes (except television picture tubes)	20%
729.301.9	Parts n.e.i. of television picture tubes	20%
	Electrical starting and ignition equipment for internal-com- bustion engines (including ignition magnetos, magneto- dynamos, ignition coils, start- er motors, sparking plugs, and glow plugs):	
729.410.1	Sparking plugs	20%
729.410.5	Dynamos or generators	20%
729.411.9	Parts of the foregoing electrical starting and ignition equipment	20%

-91-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
729.420.1	Electrical lighting and signalling equipment and electrical wind-screen wipers, defrosters, and demisters, for cycles or motor vehicles: Dynamos or generators for bicycles	20%
729.420.2	Parts of dynamos or generators for bicycles	20%
729.420.5	Lighting and signalling equipment	25%
729.420.6	Parts of lighting and signalling equipment	25%
729.420.7	Windscreen wipers	55%
729.420.8	Parts of windscreen wipers	55%
729.510.1	Electricity supply or production meters: House service meters	20%
729.510.9	Other meters	20%
729.520.0	Electrical measuring, checking, analysing, or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus	20%
729.600.4	Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motors: Concrete vibrators	20%
729.600.5	Textile cutters	20%
729.700.0	Accelerators of electrons and protons	20%

-92-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
729.910.5	Electro-magnetic brakes	20%
729.910.6	Electro-magnetic lifting heads	20%
ex 729.910.7	Parts of the magnets and magnetic appliances of items 729.910.5 and 729.910.6	20%
729.920.3	Industrial and laboratory electric furnaces, ovens and induction and dielectric heating equipment; electric welding, brazing, and soldering machines and apparatus and similar electric machines and apparatus for cutting: Soldering irons	17½%
729.940.4	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (such as bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar and fire alarms), other than those of items 729.420.5 and 729.930.0: Indicator panels and the like	20%
731.630.0	Road-rail and similar containers specially designed and equipped to be equally suitable for transport by rail, road, and ship	50%
731.700.1	Parts of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling stock: As may be approved by the Minister and under such conditions as he may prescribe	20%

-93-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods, or materials (including sports motor vehicles, other than those of items 732.910.1 to 732.910.5): Motorcars (other than omnibuses), whether or not assembled: Unassembled in accordance with the determinations of the Minister under section 16 of the Customs Acts Amendment Act 1934: Having piston engines with a total piston displacement:	
732.100.1	Not exceeding 1,000 c.c.	45%
732.100.2	Exceeding 1,000 c.c. but not exceeding 1,600 c.c.	45%
732.100.3	Exceeding 1,600 c.c. but not exceeding 2,200 c.c.	45%
732.100.4	Exceeding 2,200 c.c. but not exceeding 2,800 c.c.	45%
732.100.5	Exceeding 2,800 c.c.	45%
732.100.9	Having other than piston engines	45%
	Other: Having piston engines with a total piston displacement:	
732.101.1	Not exceeding 1,000 c.c.	55%
732.101.2	Exceeding 1,000 c.c. but not exceeding 1,600 c.c.	55%
732.101.3	Exceeding 1,600 c.c. but not exceeding 2,200 c.c.	55%

-94-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Motor vehicles etc - contd	
732.101.4	Exceeding 2,200 c.c. but not exceeding 2,800 c.c.	55%
732.101.5	Exceeding 2,800 c.c.	55%
732.101.9	Having other than piston engines	55%
	Omnibuses, whether or not assembled:	
	Electric trolley buses:	
732.200.1	Unassembled	55%
732.200.2	Assembled	55%
	Other:	
732.200.3	Unassembled	55%
732.200.4	Assembled	55%
	Other transport vehicles:	
	Unassembled in accordance with the determinations of the Minister under section 16 of the Customs Acts Amendment Act 1934:	
	Of a rated gross laden weight not exceeding 10,000 lb:	
732.300.1	Vans	45%
732.300.2	Other vehicles	45%
732.300.3	Of a rated gross laden weight exceeding 10,000 lb	45%
	Other:	
	Of a rated gross laden weight not exceeding 10,000 lb:	
732.300.4	Vans	55%

-95-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Motor vehicles etc - contd	
732.300.5	Other vehicles	55%
732.300.6	Of a rated gross laden weight exceeding 10,000 lb	55%
	Special purpose motor lorries and vans (such as breakdown lorries, fire engines, fire escapes, snow ploughs, spraying lorries, crane lorries, searchlight lorries, mobile workshops, and mobile radiological units), but not including the motor vehicles of items 732.100 1 to 732.300.6:	
732.400.9	Other vehicles	55%
	Prime-movers for articulated road vehicles, whether or not fitted with power take-offs, winches, or pulleys:	
732.500.1	Unassembled in accordance with the determinations of the Minister under section 16 of the Customs Acts Amendment Act 1934	45%
732.500.9	Other kinds	55%
	Chassis, fitted with engines, for passenger road motor vehicles, other than buses or motor cycles:	
732.600.1	Unassembled in accordance with the determinations of the Minister under section 16 of the Customs Acts Amendment Act 1934	45%
732.600.9	Other kinds	55%

-96-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
732.700.2	Other chassis fitted with engines: Chassis for electrically propelled vehicles: Other	55%
732.700.3	Other chassis: Unassembled in accordance with the determinations of the Minister under section 16 of the Customs Acts Amendment Act 1934	45%
732.700.9	Other NOTES: (1) Where the Minister is of the opinion that any duty is being or is likely to be evaded or avoided by the importation of any motor vehicles without engines, electric generators, electric motors, tyres or other component parts which, in the ordinary course of business, are usually imported therewith, the Minister may, at his discretion, require that duty shall be paid as if such engines, electric generators, electric motors, tyres or other component parts had been imported with such vehicles. (2) The New Zealand Government shall have the right to require that pneumatic rubber tyres and inner	55%

-97-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Other chassis fitted with engines, etc - continued	
	tubes of rubber there- for, imported with and forming part of any motor vehicle entered under items 732.100.1 to 732.700.9 shall be liable for duty at the rates for the time be- ing applicable to similar tyres and tubes under items 629.100.1 to 629.100.3, 629.101.1 to 629.101.5, 629.102.1 to 629.102.2 if import- ed not forming part of motor vehicles	
732.810.0	Bodies (including cabs) for motor vehicles other than motor cycles	55%
	Parts and accessories of motor ve- hicles other than motor cycles, and of tractors:	
	Chassis for electrically propelled vehicles:	
732.890.9	Other	55%
732.891.4	Parts n.e.i. of tractors	5%
732.891.9	Parts n.e.i. of other motor vehicles	55%
732.910.1	Sidecars of all kinds NOTE: The products provided for under item 732.910.1 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which ex- ceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential	---

-98-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Tariff by more than 20 per centum ad valorem	
732.910.2	Motor cycles, autocycles, and cycles fitted with an auxil- iary motor, with or without sidecars: Having engines with a total piston displacement: Not exceeding 60 c.c.	---
732.910.3	Exceeding 60 c.c. but not ex- ceeding 125 c.c.	---
732.910.4	Exceeding 125 c.c. but not ex- ceeding 250 c.c.	---
732.910.5	Exceeding 250 c.c. NOTE: The products provided for under items 732.910.2, 732.910.3, 732.910.4 and 732.910.5 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 20 per centum ad valorem	---
732.920.3	Parts and accessories of motor cycles and motorised cycles: Wheels	---

-99-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
732.920.9	Parts and accessories etc - contd Other parts and accessories NOTE: The products provided for under items 732.920.3 and 732.920.9 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 20 per centum ad valorem	---
733.110.1	Cycles (including delivery tri-cycles), not motorised: Bicycles	---
733.110.9	Other cycles NOTE: The products provided for under items 733.110.1 and 733.110.9 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 20 per centum ad valorem	---
733.120.2	Parts and accessories of bicycles and other cycles, not motorised, and of invalid carriages fitted with means of mechanical propulsion (motorised or not): Other parts and accessories: Of invalid carriages	10% ----

-100-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
733.120.9	Parts and accessories etc - contd. Of bicycles and other cycles NOTE: The products provided for under items 733.120.2 and 733.120.9 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 20 per centum ad valorem	---
733.300.1	Vehicles n.e.i. (including trailers), not mechanically propelled, and parts thereof: Trailers, being the load-bearing portions of articulated motor vehicles (semi-trailers)	55%
733.300.4	Wheels, wire spoked, not exceeding 1½ in. in rim width and not exceeding 9 in. in rim diameter NOTE: The products provided for under item 733.300.4 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 20 per centum ad valorem	---

-101-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
733.400.0	Invalid carriages fitted with means of mechanical propulsion (motorised or not) NOTE: The products provided for under item 733.400.0 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 10 per centum ad valorem	10%
812.100.9	Central heating boilers (excluding steam generating boilers of items 711.100.1 and 711.100.2), air heaters, unit heaters, and radiators, for central heating, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel: Other kinds	55%
812.300.9	Builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts thereof, of iron or steel: Other kinds	55%
812.410.1	Illuminating glassware, signalling glassware, and optical elements of glass, not optically worked nor of optical glass: Glasses for miners' safety lamps, for harbour and airport beacons, and for lighthouses; glasses for ship and aircraft navigation lights	Free

-102-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Illuminating glassware, etc - continued	
812.410.3	Magnifying glasses	20%
812.410.4	Electric lighting glassware	42½%
812.410.9	Other kinds	40%
	Lamps and lighting fittings, of base metal, and parts thereof, of base metal (excluding switches, electric lamp holders, electric lamps for vehicles, electric battery or magneto lamps, and other articles falling within items 812.430.1 to 812.430.9, and Division 72 except items 729.700.0 and 729.990.0):	
812.420.1	Miners' safety lamps; lamps for harbour and airport beacons and lighthouses; ship and aircraft navigation lamps	Free
812.420.2	Street lighting lamps as may be approved by the Minister and under such conditions as he may prescribe	25%
812.420.4	Other electric lamps	42½%
812.420.9	Other kinds	17½%
	Portable electric battery and magneto lamps, other than lamps falling with items 729.420.5 and 729.420.6:	
812.430.1	Miners' safety lamps	Free

-103-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I .. (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Portable electric battery etc - continued	
812.430.2	Signalling lamps	20%
812.430.3	Flashlight or torch cases	42½%
812.430.9	Other lamps	42½%
	Medical, dental, surgical, or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings); dentists' and similar chairs with mechanical elevating, rotating, or reclining movements; parts of the foregoing articles:	
821.020.1	As may be determined by the Minister	50%
821.020.9	Other	15%
	Mattress supports; articles of bedding or similar furnishing fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material, or of expanded, foam, or sponge rubber, or expanded, foam, or sponge man-made plastic material, whether or not covered (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes, and pillows):	
821.030.2	Mattress supports of metal	50%

-104-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
831.000.3	Travel goods (for example, trunks, suitcases, hat boxes, travelling bags, haversacks, knapsacks, rucksacks, kitbags), handbags, wallets, purses, satchels, brief cases, collar boxes, dressing cases, pouches, toilet bags, tool cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanised fibre, of man-made plastic sheeting, of paperboard, or of textile fabric: Spectacle cases	15%
841.120.2	Women's, girls', and infants' outer garments of textile fabric, other than knitted or crocheted:	
841.120.3	Shorts	65% or 5s each plus 32½% whichever rate re- turns the higher duty
841.120.4	Trousers	65% or 10s each plus 32½% whichever rate re- turns the higher duty
841.120.5		
841.120.6	Blouses	65% or 6s each plus 32½% whichever rate re- turns the higher duty
841.120.7		

-105-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Women's, girls', and infants' etc - continued	
841.120.8 841.120.9	Skirts	65% or 6s each plus 32½% whichever rate re- turns the higher duty
841.121.1	Jackets	65%
841.121.2	Costumes	65%
841.121.3	Overcoats	65%
841.121.4	Dresses	65%
841.121.9	Other garments	65%
	Gloves, mittens, mitts, stockings, socks, sockettes:	
841.260.2	Gloves, mittens, and mitts: Work gloves	45%
841.260.3	Other gloves, mittens, and mitts	45%
	Articles of apparel, and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:	
841.301.3	Wrist straps	Free
	Gloves, mittens, and mitts, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberised:	
841.410.2	Work gloves	45%
841.410.9	Other gloves, mittens, and mitts	45%

-106-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
841.420.5 841.420.6	Stockings, understockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes, and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberised: Women's and girls' full length stockings Wholly or principally of nylon	65% or 2s per pair plus 32½% whichever rate returns the higher duty
841.420.7 841.420.8	Wholly or principally of rayon or other man-made fibres (except nylon)	65% or 2s per pair plus 32½% whichever rate returns the higher duty
841.421.4	Men's and boys' half and three-quarter hose: Wholly or principally of man-made fibres	65%
841.422.1	Other kinds: Wholly or principally of cotton, or of rayon, nylon, or other man-made fibres, or of mixtures or combinations thereof: Infants' up to the age of two years	65%
841.450.1	Knitted or crocheted fabric and articles thereof, elastic or rubberised (including elastic kneecaps and elastic stockings): Elastic kneecaps and elastic stockings; ankle supports	Free

-107-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
841.450.2	Knitted or crocheted fabric etc - continued Elastic fabrics	10%
841.590.2	Headgear n.e.i., whether or not lined or trimmed: Protective hats and helmets suited for industrial or similar pur- poses, as may be approved by the Minister and under such conditions as the Minister may prescribe	20%
841.600.5	Articles of apparel, and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of unhard- ened vulcanised rubber: Apparel (except gloves) specially suited for use by surgeons and dentists	15%
842.010.2	Articles of fur skin: Sleeves for paint rollers	45%
842.010.3	Polishing caps or mops for power- driven spindles	20%
842.020.2	Artificial fur and articles made thereof: Sleeves for paint rollers	45%
842.020.3	Polishing caps or mops for power- driven spindles	20%
851.011.8 851.011.9	Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or man-made plastic material: Other footwear: Other sizes	52½% or 6s per pair which- ever rate returns the higher duty

-108-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
851.021.3 851.021.4	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather; footwear (other than footwear falling within items 851.010.1 to 851.011.9) with outer soles of rubber or man-made plastic material: Other kinds: Exceeding size 1½: Having canvas uppers and rubber soles	52½% or 6s per pair whichever rate returns the higher duty
851.021.5 851.021.6	Other: Men's and boys': Having leather or composition leather uppers	52½% or 6s per pair whichever rate returns the higher duty
851.021.8 851.021.9	Other	52½% or 6s per pair whichever rate returns the higher duty
851.022.6 851.022.7	Women's and girls': Having leather or composition leather uppers	52½% or 6s per pair whichever rate returns the higher duty

-109-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
851.022.8 851.022.9	Footwear with outer soles of leather, etc - contd Other	52½% or 6s per pair which- ever rate returns the higher duty
851.030.8 851.030.9	Footwear with outer soles of wood or cork: Other sizes	52½% or 6s per pair which- ever rate returns the higher duty
851.040.8 851.040.9	Footwear with outer soles of other materials: Other sizes	52½% of 6s per pair which- ever rate returns the higher duty
861.110.1	Lenses, prisms, mirrors, and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked; sheets or plates of polarising ma- terial: Plates or discs with plane or plane-parallel faces	20%

-110-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Lenses, prisms, etc - contd	
861.110.3	Photographic colour filters	35%
861.110.4	Polarising elements for spectacles	15%
861.110.7	Other lenses and prisms: Ophthalmic contact	Free
	Lenses, prisms, mirrors, and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:	
861.120.2	Photographic colour filters	35%
861.210.0	Frames and mountings, and parts thereof, for spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles, and the like	15%
861.220.1	Goggles and the like, corrective, protective, or other	15%
861.220.2	Spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, corrective, protective, or other	15%
861.310.2	Field glasses, opera glasses	47½%
861.340.0	Compound optical microscopes, whether or not provided with means for photographing or projecting the image	20%

-111-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
861.390.3	Searchlights and spotlights, n.e.i.	42½%
861.390.4	Stereoscopes	50%
ex861.390.9	Optical appliances and instruments (but not including lighting appliances), n.e.i. (excluding transparency side viewers)	20%
861.400.1	Cameras, photographic: Studio types, non-portable	20%
861.400.2	Photo-process engravers'	20%
861.400.3	Microfilming	20%
861.400.4	Other cameras	35%
861.400.5	Photographic flashlight outfits: Portable	42½%
861.400.6	Non-portable	20%
861.400.7	Camera stands and tripods exceeding 4 lb weight	20%
861.400.9	Parts and accessories for use with photographic cameras and photographic flashlight apparatus (other than camera stands and tripods exceeding 4 lb weight)	35%

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Cinematograph cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers; any combination of these articles:	
861.500.1	Cameras: 35 mm.	20%
861.500.2	Other cameras	35%
	Projectors:	
861.500.4	16 mm	40%
861.500.5	Other projectors	40%
861.500.9	Stands and other parts or accessories	40%
	Image projectors (other than cinematographic projectors); photographic (except cinematographic) enlargers and reducers:	
861.610.1	Microfilm printing projectors	20%
861.610.2	Enlargers and reducers: For negatives of quarter-plate size or larger	20%
861.610.4	Microfilm viewers	40%
861.690.1	Apparatus and equipment of a kind used in photographic or cinematographic laboratories, n.e.i.; photo-copying apparatus (contact type); spools or reels, for film; screens for projectors; Film measuring apparatus and footage counters	20%

-113-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

Part I . . . (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
861.690.3	Apparatus or equipment etc -- contd Screens for projectors	40%
861.711.9	Medical, dental, surgical, and veterinary instruments and appliances, including ophthal- mic instruments, but not includ- ing electro-medical apparatus of item 726.101.0: Other instruments and appliances	15%
861.720.3	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; artificial respiration, ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, or similar apparatus; breathing appliances (including gas masks and simi- lar respirators): Respirators: Other respirators	20%
861.720.4	Aptitude-testing apparatus	20%
861.720.9	Other kinds	15%
861.810.4	Gas and liquid supply or production meters; calibrating meters therefor: Water meters	20%
861.810.9	Other meters	20%
861.820.9	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileo- meters, pedometers, and the like, speed indicators (includ- ing magnetic speed indicators) and tachometers (other than articles falling within items 861.910.4 and 861.910.9); strobo- scopes: Other kinds	20%

-114-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
861.910.9	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, navigational, meteorological, hydrological, and geophysical instruments; compasses; range-finders: Other kinds	20%
861.920.0	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 centigrammes or better, with or without their weights	20%
861.930.1	Drawing, marking out, and mathematical calculating instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, slide rules, disc calculators, and the like; measuring or checking instruments, appliances, and machines, n.e.i. (for example, micrometers, callipers, gauges, measuring rods, balancing machines); profile projectors: Mathematical calculating instruments, slide rules, disc calculators, and the like	Free
861.930.9	Other kinds	20%
861.950.0	Machines and appliances for testing mechanically the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity, and the like properties of industrial materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, or man-made plastics)	20%

-115-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
861.960.0	Hydrometers and similar instruments; thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, or psychrometers, recording or not; any combination of these instruments	20%
861.970.1	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking, or automatically controlling, the flow, depth, pressure, or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature (for example, pressure gauges, thermostats, level gauges, flow meters, heat meters, automatic oven-draught regulators), not being articles falling within items 861.910.1 and 861.910.9: Temperature controllers peculiar to use with refrigerating apparatus	15%
861.970.9	Other kinds	20%
861.980.0	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (such as polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension, or the like (such as viscometers, porosimeters, expansion meters); instruments or apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, light, or sound (such as photometers (including exposure meters), calorimeters); microtomes	20%

-116-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
862.410.1	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised but unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard, or cloth: X-ray plates	20%
862.410.9	Other kinds	20%
862.420.1	Film in rolls, sensitised but unexposed, perforated or not: Cinematograph film	20%
862.420.2	X-ray film	20%
862.420.9	Other film	20%
863.010.0	Cinematograph film, exposed and developed, consisting only of sound track, negative or positive	Free
863.090.0	Other cinematograph film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track, negative or positive	Free
864.120.1	Clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of items 864.210.1 and 864.210.9): Alarm clocks	35%

-117-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
864.230.2	Time of day recording apparatus; apparatus with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor, for measuring, recording, or otherwise indicating, intervals of time: Time registers, time recorders, watchmen's tell-tales	20%
864.230.9	Other kinds	35%
891.110.1	Gramophones, dictating machines, and other sound recorders and reproducers, including record players and tape decks with or without soundheads: Office dictating machines as may be approved by the Minister and under such conditions as he may prescribe	20%
891.110.2	Other kinds: Tape recorder-reproducers	57½%
891.110.3	Tape decks	57½%
891.110.4	Electric record players	57½%
891.110.5	Automatic record changers	57½%
891.110.6	Electric gramophones	57½%
891.110.9	Other kinds	57½%
891.120.2	Parts n.e.i. and accessories n.e.i. of apparatus falling within items 891.110.1 to 891.110.9: Accessories and parts peculiar to the office dictating machines approved by the Minister under item 891.110.1	20%

-118-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Parts n.e.i. and accessories etc. - continued	
891.120.3	Other kinds: Needles	20%
891.120.4	Sapphires or diamonds whether or not mounted	20%
891.120.9	Other accessories and parts	57½%
	Gramophone records; magnetic recordings of sound or other phenomena; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and the like articles of a kind commonly used for magnetic recording:	
891.200.1	Tapes	25%
891.200.2	Discs: Blanks	25%
	Pianos (including automatic pianos, whether or not with keyboards); harpsichords and other keyboard stringed musical instruments; harps but not including Aeolian harps:	
891.410.1	Pianos	20%
891.410.9	Other instruments	20%
891.420.1	Stringed musical instruments n.e.i.: Played with a bow	20%

-119-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Stringed musical instruments n.e.i., - continued	
891.420.2	Played by plucking	20%
891.420.9	Played by other means	20%
891.810.2	Accordions, foot blown	20%
891.810.3	Reed organs, harmoniums, and the like (except foot blown accord- ions)	20%
891.820.1	Mouth organs	20%
891.820.2	Accordions, concertinas, and simi- lar musical instruments	20%
891.830.0	Wind musical instruments n.e.i.	20%
891.840.0	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cym- bals, castanets)	20%
	Electro-magnetic, electrostatic, electronic, and similar musi- cal instruments:	
891.850.1	Electronic organs	20%
891.850.9	Other instruments	20%

-120-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
891.890.9	Musical instruments n.e.i. (for example, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, musical boxes, musical saws); mechanical singing birds; decoy calls and effects of all kinds; mouth-blown sound-signalling instruments (for example, whistles and boat-swains' pipes): Other kinds	20%
891.900.1	Parts and accessories of musical instruments (other than strings), including perforated music rolls and mechanisms for musical boxes; metronomes, tuning forks, and pitch pipes, of all kinds: Tuning forks: For testing hearing	15%
891.900.3	Metronomes	20%
891.900.4	Pitch pipes	20%
892.110.9	Printed books, booklets, brochures, pamphlets, and leaflets: Other kinds	Free
894.100.3	Invalid carriages (other than motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled)	---
894.100.4	Parts of the above invalid carriages	---

-121-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
894.210.3	Wheels for the above wheeled toys NOTE: The products provided for under items 894.100.3, 894.100.4, and 894.210.3, shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 20 per centum ad valorem	---
894.310.1	Firearms (other than the revolvers, pistols, and military firearms of Section 9), including Verey light pistols, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition only, line-throwing guns, and the like: Rifles, .22 calibre	20%
ex894.310.2	Rifles, .303 calibre	20%
ex894.310.2	Rifles, .308 calibre	42½%
894.310.6	Shotguns	42½%
894.310.9	Other non-military firearms	42½%
894.410.1	Fish hooks, line fishing rods and tackle; fish landing nets, and butterfly nets; decoy "birds", and other hunting or shooting requisites: Fish hooks, unmounted and without attachments	10%

-122-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
894.429.8	Ice axes	17½%
895.210.1	Stylograph pens and pencils for use with duplicating stencils	20%
895.230.1	Carpenters' pencils	17½%
895.230.5	Tailors' chawks	17½%
	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal:	
897.110.1	Cigarette, cigar, tobacco, and tobacco pipe cases	37½%
897.110.9	Other kinds	50%
	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' ware and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal, other than goods falling within items 897.110.1 and 897.110.9:	
	Cutlery:	
897.120.2	Knives	47½%
897.120.3	Forks and spoons	47½%
897.120.4	Canteens containing cutlery	47½%
897.120.9	Other kinds	50%
	Articles n.e.i. of precious metal or rolled precious metal:	
897.130.9	Other kinds	50%

-123-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
897.140.9	Articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic, or reconstructed): Other kinds	50%
899.110.1	Worked tortoise-shell and articles of tortoise-shell, n.e.i.: Spectacle cases	15%
899.130.1	Worked ivory and articles of ivory, n.e.i.: Worked ivory, not being finished articles or identifiable as parts of any article	Free
899.150.2	Worked horn, coral (natural or agglomerated), and other animal carving material, and articles of horn, coral (natural or agglomerated), or of other animal carving material, n.e.i.: Handles for cutlery	47½%
899.180.1	Moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins (for example, copal or rosin), or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles n.e.i.; worked unhardened gelatin (except gelatin falling within items 599.550.1 and 599.550.9) and articles of unhardened gelatin, n.e.i.: Imitation flowers and leaves	45%
899.180.9	Other kinds	Free

-124-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
899.240.1	Brooms and brushes n.e.i. (including brushes of a kind used as parts of machines); paint rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees) and mops: Paint rollers	45%
899.241.1	Brushes for cleaning firearms	20%
899.260.0	Feather dusters	55%
899.270.9	Hand sieves and hand riddles, of any material: Other sieves and riddles	50%
899.340.1	Mechanical lighters and similar lighters, including chemical and electrical lighters and parts thereof, excluding flints and wicks: Smokers' lighters	50%
899.340.2	Other lighters	50%
899.340.3	Parts of mechanical and similar lighters	50%
899.430.1	Parts, fittings, trimmings, and accessories, of articles falling within items 899.410.1, 899.410.8, 899.410.9, 899.420.1, 899.420.2, 899.420.3: Sticks, runners, notches, caps; ferrules, cups, ribs, handles, stretchers, tips, rings, running and capping leathers, prevents, splicing tubes, annealed wires up to 4 in. in length, springs, plated metal bands, for umbrellas	Free

-125-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
899.560.0	Scent and similar sprays of a kind used for toilet purposes, and mounts and heads therefor	40%
899.570.1	Dressmakers' models, expanding types	20%
	Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses, and the like; artificial limbs, eyes, teeth, and other artificial parts of the body, splints and other fracture appliances:	
899.620.1	Artificial limbs	Free
899.620.2	Parts of artificial limbs	Free
899.620.4	Artificial teeth	10%
899.620.5	Other dental fittings	10%
899.620.6	Veterinary orthopaedic appliances	15%
899.620.9	Other kinds	Free
	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down, and articles thereof (other than goods falling within item 291.960.0 and worked quills and scapes), n.e.i.:	
	Feathers, dressed:	
899.920.1	Ostrich	45%
899.920.2	Other kinds	45%

-126-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Skins and other parts etc - continued	
899.920.3	Feathers made up into trimmings	45%
899.930.1	Artificial flowers, foliage, or fruit, and parts thereof	45%
899.970.1	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases	40%
899.970.2	Parts of vacuum vessels, other than glass inners	40%
971.010.0	Gold: Bullion	Free
	CONCESSIONS	
Ref. Number	<p>Machinery, machines, machine tools, engines, appliances, and other goods, as may be approved by the Minister, peculiar to use in manu- facturing or industrial processes, or for such other purposes as the Minister may approve, and under such conditions as he may prescribe. (NOTE - The Minister may decline to grant any concession under this Part of this Schedule if he is satis- fied that suitably equivalent goods of New Zealand manufacture could be obtained on reasonable terms and conditions):</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Machinery, machines, machine tools, engines, appliances, and other goods:</p>	

-127-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Ref. Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
10.1	Machinery, machines, etc - contd. Bakers', confectioners', boot-making, brick and tile making, flour and grain milling, gas making, refrigerating, stone crushing, mining, woollen mill, and hosiery mill machinery, machines, and appliances; insulators, water turbines and centrifugal separators	15%
10.2	Other	20%
10.5	Textile fabrics for the manufacture or repair of umbrellas	Free
10.6	Prefabricated metal bridges of such types as may be approved by the Minister	30%
10.7	Paper in rolls not exceeding 2 in. in width, specially suited for industrial purposes	10%
	NOTE: The products provided for under reference number 10.7 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 10 per centum ad valorem	
ex10.8	Bookbinders' leather of qualities approved by the Minister and under such conditions as he may prescribe	Free

-128-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart I - (continued)

Ref. Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
23.5	<p>Medicaments and pharmaceutical goods:</p> <p>Materials specially prepared for use of surgeons, physicians, and dentists, as may be approved by the Minister, and under such conditions as he may prescribe</p>	10%
23.6	<p>Articles for wear, as may be approved by the Minister, peculiarly adapted to afford support or protection to an abnormal condition of the human body or to reduce or alleviate such condition</p> <p>NOTE: The rates of duty specified in reference numbers 10.1, 10.2, 10.5, 10.6, 10.7, ex 10.8, 23.5 and 23.6 above apply only to such goods as are for the time being approved for admission under the reference number specified</p>	Free
	<p>Jars, or other dutiable vessels, containing free goods or goods subject to a specific rate of duty, and being ordinary trade packages for the goods contained in them</p>	Free

-129-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART II - PREFERENTIAL TARIFF

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
032.010.4	Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes: Other fish preparations	1½d per lb *
032.010.6	Fish, in airtight containers, n.e.i.: Herrings	1½d per lb *
032.010.7	Pilchards	1½d per lb *
032.010.8	Salmon	1½d per lb *
032.010.9	Sardines, sild, brisling	1½d per lb *
032.019.9	Other kinds	1½d per lb *
032.020.4	Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved: Otherwise prepared	1½d per lb *
032.020.9	Crustaceans or molluscs, in airtight containers, n.e.i	1½d per lb *
047.010.2	Cereal flours, except flour of malt, wheat, and meslin: Barley flour	2s.6d. per cental
047.010.9	Other kinds	2s.6d per cental
	*Including the weight of any liquor, oil, or sauce.	

-130-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Meal and groats (except meal and groats of wheat, malt, and meslin) of:	
047.020.2	Oats	4s.2d per cental
047.020.9	Other cereals	2s.6d per cental
	Cereal grains, rolled, flaked, pearled, or prepared in a manner not elsewhere specified; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked, or ground:	
048.110.2	Rolled oats	4s.2d per cental
048.110.3	Oats (other than rolled oats) and oats mixed with other grains	4s.2d per cental
048.110.8	Germ of cereals, whole	2s.6d per cental
048.110.9	Cereal grains and germs of cereals, other kinds, rolled, flaked, pearled, or prepared in a manner not elsewhere specified	2s.6d per cental
	Oranges, tangerines, mandarines, fresh or dried:	
051.100.3	Whole fruit: Oranges NOTE: The products provided for under item 051.100.3, the produce of the Republic of South Africa, shall be exempt from customs duty	---

-131-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Grapes, fresh:	
051.500.1	1 July to 30 November inclusive	---
051.500.2	1 December to 30 June inclusive NOTE: The products provided for under items 051.500.1 and 051.500.2, the produce of the Republic of South Africa, shall be exempt from customs duty	---
	Stone fruit, fresh:	
	Whole fruit:	
051.930.4	Apricots	---
051.930.5	Nectarines NOTE: The products provided for under items 051.930.4 and 051.930.5, the produce of the Republic of South Africa, shall be exempt from customs duty	---
	Dried fruits (except citrus), including artificially dehydrated:	
052.010.2	Bananas, pineapples, avocados, mangoes, mangosteens, guavas	---
052.030.2	Raisins	---
052.030.9	Other dried grapes	---
052.090.2	Apricots	---
052.090.4	Peaches	---
052.090.9	Other dried fruit (except citrus) NOTE: The products provided for under items 052.010.2, 052.030.2,	---

-132-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Dried fruits, etc - continued 052.030.9, 052.090.2, 052.090.4 and 052.090.9, the produce of the Republic of South Africa, shall be exempt from customs duties	
053.501.5	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented, and whether or not containing added sugar: Other vegetable juices	17½%
053.900.4	Fruit, stems, roots, and other parts of plants, otherwise prepared or * preserved: Pineapples	10%
055.410.0	Flour of peas, beans, lentils, and of the other leguminous vegetables of item 054.209.9	2s 6d per cental
055.420.9	Flour of fruits, falling within Group 051: Other kinds NOTE: The products provided for under item 055.420.9, the produce of the Republic of South Africa, shall be exempt from customs duty	---
062.010.1	Sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa: Chewing gum	32½%
062.010.9	Other kinds	32½%
	* Fruit preserved in juice or syrup which has been fortified with alcohol to any extent exceeding 40 per cent of proof spirit shall be charged 40s. per gallon on such juice or syrup, in addition to the appropriate duty on the total value of the goods.	

-133-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

Part II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
072.100.1	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted: Raw	Free
072.100.2	Roasted	25%
072.310.0	Cocoa paste whether or not defatted	15%
073.000.0	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa	32½%
081.200.9	Other by-products (except bran, pollard, sharps, and rice meal refuse) from the sifting, milling, or working, of cereals or of leguminous vegetables	2s 6d per cental
099.030.1	Mustard flour: Packed for retail sale	10%
099.030.2	Otherwise packed	Free
099.030.3	Prepared mustard: Dry: Packed for retail sale	10%
099.030.4	Otherwise packed	Free
099.030.5	Other kinds	20%
111.020.0	Lemonade, flavoured spa waters, and flavoured aerated waters; other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit and vegetable juices falling within items 053.501.1 to 053.506.9	17½%

-134-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Wine of fresh grapes:	
112.120.1	Champagne containing not more than 40 per cent of proof spirit	---
112.120.2	Sparkling wine (except champagne) containing not more than 40 per cent of proof spirit	---
	<p>NOTE: The products provided for under items 112.120.1 and 112.120.2, the produce of the Republic of South Africa, shall be exempt from customs duties in excess of 14s. 3d. per gallon ø.</p>	
	Wine (except sparkling wine) and grape must, containing not more than 25 per cent of proof spirit:	
112.120.3	In bottles	---
112.120.4	Otherwise packed	---
	<p>NOTE: The products provided for under items 112.120.3 and 112.120.4, the produce of the Republic of South Africa, shall be exempt from customs duties in excess of 11s. 3d. per gallon ø.</p>	

-135-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart II - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Wine (except sparkling wine) and grape must, containing more than 25 per cent but not more than 40 per cent of proof spirit:	
112.120.5	In bottles	---
112.120.6	Otherwise packed	---
	NOTE: The products provided for under items 112.120.5 and 112.120.6, the produce of the Republic of South Africa, shall be exempt from customs duties in excess of 13s. 3d. per gallon ϕ	
112.130.1	Vermouth containing not more than 40 per cent of proof spirit	---
	NOTE: The products provided for under item 112.130.1, the produce of the Republic of South Africa, shall be exempt from customs duty in excess of 8s. 3d. per gallon ϕ	
	Wine of fresh grapes (except vermouth) flavoured with aromatic extracts:	
112.130.2	Containing not more than 25 per cent of proof spirit	---

-136-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
112.130.3	<p>NOTE: The products provided for under item 112.130.2, the produce of the Republic of South Africa, shall be exempt from customs duty in excess of 11s. 3d. per gallon ø</p> <p>Containing more than 25 per cent but not more than 40 per cent of proof spirit</p>	---
112.200.2	<p>NOTE: The products provided for under item 112.130.3, the produce of the Republic of South Africa, shall be exempt from customs duty in excess of 13s. 3d. per gallon ø</p> <p>Cider, perry, and fermented beverages, n.e.i.:</p> <p>Containing not more than 40 per cent of proof spirit:</p> <p>Sparkling</p> <p>NOTE: The products provided for under item 112,200.2, the produce of the Republic of South Africa, shall be exempt from customs duty in excess of 14s. 3d. per gallon ø</p>	---

-137-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
112.200.3	<p>Other than sparkling:</p> <p>Containing not more than 25 per cent of proof spirit</p> <p>NOTE: The products provided for under item 112.200.3, the produce of the Republic of South Africa, shall be exempt from customs duty in excess of 11s. 3d. per gallon ø</p>	---
112.200.4	<p>Containing more than 25 per cent of proof spirit</p> <p>NOTE: The products provided for under item 112.200.4, the produce of the Republic of South Africa, shall be exempt from customs duty in excess of 13s. 3d. per gallon ø</p>	---
112.300.3	<p>Beer made from malt:</p> <p>Containing 2 per cent or less of proof spirit</p>	17½%

-138-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
112.400.1	<p>Spirits (other than those of items 512.240.1 to 512.240.9); liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as concentrated extracts) for the manufacture of beverages:</p> <p>Cordials, bitters, and liqueurs:</p> <p>Containing not more than 40 per cent of proof spirit</p> <p>NOTE: The products provided for under item 112.400.1, the produce of the Republic of South Africa, shall be exempt from customs duty in excess of 13s. 3d. per gallon ø</p>	---
112.401.1	<p>Other kinds:</p> <p>Sweetened:</p> <p>Containing not more than 25 per cent of proof spirit, in combination with other ingredients</p> <p>NOTE: The products provided for under item 112.401.1, the produce of the Republic of South Africa, shall be exempt from customs duty in excess of 11s. 3d. per gallon ø</p>	---

-139-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
112.401.2	<p>Containing more than 25 per cent of proof spirit but not more than 40 per cent of proof spirit, in combination with other ingredients</p> <p>NOTE: The products provided for under item 112.401.2, the produce of the Republic of South Africa, shall be exempt from customs duty in excess of 13s. 3d. per gallon ø</p> <p>Other kinds:</p>	---
112.401.5	<p>Containing not more than 25 per cent of proof spirit</p> <p>NOTE: The products provided for under item 112.401.5, the produce of the Republic of South Africa, shall be exempt from customs duty in excess of 11s. 3d. per gallon ø</p>	---
112.401.6	<p>Containing more than 25 per cent of proof spirit but not more than 40 per cent of proof spirit</p>	---

-140-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

Part II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<p style="text-align: center;">NOTE: The products provided for under item 112.401.6, the produce of the Republic of South Africa, shall be exempt from customs duty in excess of 13s. 3d. per gallon ø</p>	
112.402.1	<p>Unsweetened:</p> <p>Containing not more than 25 per cent of proof spirit in combination with other ingredients</p>	---
	<p style="text-align: center;">NOTE: The products provided for under item 112.402.1, the produce of the Republic of South Africa, shall be exempt from customs duty in excess of 11s. 3d. per gallon ø</p>	
112.402.2	<p>Containing more than 25 per cent of proof spirit but not more than 40 per cent of proof spirit, in combination with other ingredients</p>	---

-141-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<p>NOTE: The products provided for under item 112.402.2, the produce of the Republic of South Africa, shall be exempt from customs duty in excess of 13s. 3d. per gallon ø</p>	
	<p>ø per gallon or for 6 reputed quart bottles or the reputed equivalent in bottles of a larger or smaller reputed capacity</p>	
	<p>Fur skins, undressed:</p>	
212.000.1	Fox	Free
212.000.2	Marmot	Free
212.000.3	Musquash	Free
212.000.4	Peschaniki	Free
212.000.5	Rabbit	Free
212.000.6	Squirrel	Free
212.000.7	Mink	Free
212.000.9	Other fur skins, undressed, including Astrakhan, caracul, Persian lamb, and broadtail	Free
221.900.1	Soya bean flour and meal	2s 6d per cental

-142-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, and similar natural gums (except chicle gum), raw (including latex, whether or not stabilised):	
231.100.3	Creped or smoked	Free
231.100.9	Other forms	Free
276.100.1	Bitumen and asphalt, natural	Free
291.920.0	Pigs', hogs', and boars' bristles or hair; badger hair and other brushmaking hair; waste of such bristles and hair	Free
292.100.1	Barks of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning	Free
	Petroleum bitumen, petroleum coke, and other petroleum and shale oil residues:	
332.950.1	Petroleum bitumen	Free
332.950.9	Other petroleum and shale oil residues	Free
532.400.1	Mimosa extract and wattle extract	Free
541.401.2	Strychnine and its salts	Free
	Essential oil of:	
551.110.1	Eucalyptus	Free
551.110.2	Citronella	Free
551.110.3	Lemon	Free

-143-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
551.110.9	Other essential oils (terpeneless or not); concretes and absolutes; resinoids	Free
551.210.0	Terpenic by-products of the dewatering of essential oils	Free
551.230.2	<p>Mixtures of two or more odoriferous substances (natural or artificial), and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in the perfumery, food, drink, or other industries:</p> <p>Mixtures of natural and synthetic essential oils; mixtures of synthetic esters and ethers</p> <p>Condensation, polycondensation, and polyaddition products, whether or not modified or polymerised, and whether or not linear (for example, phenoplasts, amino-plasts, alkyds, polyallyl esters, and other unsaturated polyesters, silicones):</p> <p>Plates, sheets, strip, film, and foil:</p>	Free
581.105.1	<p>Floorcoverings</p> <p>Polymerisation and copolymerisation products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylene, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate, and other polyvinyl derivatives,</p>	15%

-144-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
581.205.1	polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins): Plates, sheets, strip, film, and foil: Floorcoverings	15%
581.326.5	Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate, and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers, and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, whether or not plasticised: Plates, sheets, strip, film, and foil: Other kinds: Unprinted, and not embossed or otherwise surface-worked:	25%
581.326.6	As may be determined by the Minister Other	Free
599.511.1	Starches; inulin: Other starches; inulin: Packed for retail sale	10% plus 1d per lb
599.511.9	Otherwise packed	1d per lb
599.530.1	Casein glues	22½%

-145-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangles, whether or not coloured or surface-worked) and gelatin derivatives:	
599.550.9	Other kinds	22½%
599.551.1	Glues derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons, or from similar products; fish glues	22½%
599.551.2	Isinglass	22½%
	Prepared glazings, prepared dressings, and prepared mordants, of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather, or like industries:	
599.740.1	Containing size of animal origin	22½%
599.910.2	Modelling pastes (including those put up for children's amusement, and assorted modelling pastes)	Free
	Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), n.e.i.; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, n.e.i.:	
599.990.4	Ink removers put up for retail sale	25%
612.300.0	Parts of footwear (including uppers, in-soles, and screw-on heels) of any material except metal or asbestos	27½%

-146-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
612.900.1	Buckles, clasps, slides, and similar articles, leather covered	Free
	Plates, sheets, strip, rods, and profile shapes, of unhardened vulcanised rubber:	
621.040.1	Flooring in the piece	15%
	Hygienic and pharmaceutical articles (including teats) of unhardened vulcanised rubber, with or without fittings of hardened rubber:	
629.300.5	Urinals designed for wear	Free
	Articles n.e.i. of unhardened vulcanised rubber:	
629.980.5	Rubber bands, erasers, date and other stamp type, paste applicators, and other articles of stationery	20%
631.820.0	Riven staves of wood, not further prepared than sawn on one principal surface; sawn staves of wood, of which at least one principal surface has been cylindrically sawn, not further prepared than sawn	Free
631.830.2	Split poles	20%
631.830.3	Piles, pickets, and stakes, of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; chipwood	27½%

-147-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent, or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking sticks, whips, golf-club shafts, umbrella handles, tool handles, or the like:	
631.840.9	Other kinds	Free
631.850.3	Drawn wood	27½%
	Complete wooden packing cases, boxes, crates, drums, and similar packings, imported assembled, unassembled, or partly assembled:	
632.100.2	Other containers	27½%
	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs, buckets, and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, other than staves falling within item 631.820.0:	
632.200.2	Casks, unassembled, suited for packing meat products	Free
632.200.9	Other	27½%
632.400.1	Prefabricated and sectional buildings of wood	20%
632.400.9	Builders' carpentry and joinery n.e.i. - (including assembled parquet flooring panels)	27½%
632.720.1 632.720.2	Clothes pegs, wooden	25% or 3s.0d. per gross whichever rate re-

-148-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Clothes pegs, wooden (cont'd)	turns the higher duty
632.720.3	Household utensils of wood (except clothes pegs)	27½%
632.730.9	Wooden articles of furniture not falling within Group 821; caskets, cigarette boxes, trays, fruit bowls, ornaments and other fancy articles, of wood; cases for cutlery, for drawing instruments or for violins, and similar receptacles, of wood; wooden parts of the foregoing articles	27½%
632.810.3	Boot and shoe trees of wood	25%
	Tool handles of wood; wooden broom and brush bodies and handles:	
632.811.2	Brush handles; broom and brush bodies	32½%
632.820.0	Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing-thread reels, and the like, of turned wood	25%
632.890.9	Manufactured articles of wood, n.e.1.	27½%
641.400.0	Cigarette paper in rolls or sheets, not further processed	Free
642.110.1	Bags of paper or paperboard	32½%
642.110.2	Boxes of paper or paperboard	27½%
642.200.1	Envelopes of paper	32½%

-149-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
642.910.1	Cigarette paper, cut to size, whether or not in the form of booklets or tubes: For manufacture into cigarettes in a bonded tobacco factory licensed under the Tobacco Act 1908	Free
642.930.3	Paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape, n.e.i.	32½%
651.112.9	Silk yarn and thread, other than yarn and thread of noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale: Other yarns and threads: Other kinds: Containing no wool: Other kinds	Free
651.122.9	Yarn and thread spun from silk waste other than noil, not put up for retail sale: Other yarns and threads: Other kinds: Containing no wool: Other kinds	Free

-150-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
651.132.9	Yarn and thread spun from noil silk, not put up for retail sale: Other yarns and threads: Other kinds: Containing no wool: Other kinds	Free
651.142.9	Silk yarns and thread, and yarn and thread spun from noil or other waste silk, put up for retail sale: Other yarns and threads: Other kinds: Containing no wool: Other kinds	Free
651.302.2	Cotton yarn and thread in the grey (unbleached), not mercerised: Other yarns and threads: Other kinds: Containing no wool	Free
651.412.9	Cotton yarn and thread, bleached, dyed, or mercerised, not put up for retail sale: Other yarns and threads: Other kinds: Containing no wool: Other kinds	Free

-151-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
651.422.9	Cotton yarn and thread put up for retail sale: Other yarns and threads: Other kinds: Containing no wool: Other kinds	Free
651.612.9	Yarn and thread of continuous synthetic fibres, not put up for retail sale: Other yarns and threads: Other kinds: Containing no wool: Other kinds	Free
651.632.9	Yarn and thread of continuous synthetic fibres, put up for retail sale: Other yarns and threads: Other kinds: Containing no wool: Other kinds	Free
651.642.9	Yarn and thread of discontinuous synthetic fibres, not put up for retail sale: Other yarns and threads: Other kinds: Containing no wool: Other kinds	Free

-152-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
651.652.9	Yarn and thread of discontinuous synthetic fibres, put up for retail sale: Other yarns and threads: Other kinds: Containing no wool: Other kinds	Free
651.712.9	Yarn and thread of continuous artificial fibres, not put up for retail sale: Other yarns and threads: Other kinds: Containing no wool: Other kinds	Free
651.732.9	Yarn and thread of continuous artificial fibre, put up for retail sale: Other yarns and threads: Other kinds: Containing no wool: Other kinds	Free
651.742.9	Yarn and thread of discontinuous artificial fibres, not put up for retail sale: Other yarns and threads: Other kinds: Containing no wool: Other kinds	Free

-153-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart II - (continued)

Pariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
651.752.9	Yarn and thread of discontinuous artificial fibres, put up for retail sale: Other yarns and threads: Other kinds: Containing no wool: Other kinds	Free
651.920.9	Yarns and threads of jute: Other yarns and threads	Free
652.290.1	Other woven fabrics of cotton (bleached, dyed, mercerised, printed, or otherwise finished): Union textiles composed of cotton and wool, the current domestic value of which does not exceed that specified by the Minister, to be cut up and made into shirts, pyjamas, nightgowns, or underclothing, under such conditions as the Minister may prescribe	Free
653.131.9	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics of silk (other than fabrics falling within items 654.010.1 to 654.010.9): Moquettes: Other kinds: Specially suited for use as furnishing fabrics: Not containing sheep's or lambs' wool or fine animal hair: Other	Free

-154-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Woven fabrics (other than pile and chenille fabrics) of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair:	
	Felted textiles:	
653.210.3	As may be approved by the Minister and under such conditions as he may prescribe	Free
653.210.5	Union textiles composed of wool and cotton, the current domestic value of which does not exceed that specified by the Minister, to be cut up and made into shirts, pyjamas, nightgowns, or underclothing, under such conditions as the Minister may prescribe	Free
	Woven fabrics of flax or of ramie:	
653.310.5	Canvas and duck	Free
	Woven fabrics of jute:	
	Other kinds:	
653.401.2	Brattice cloth	Free
653.401.3	Canvas	Free
653.401.4	Hessian	Free
653.401.9	Other	Free

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
653.520.4	<p>Woven fabrics (other than pile and chenille fabrics) of discontinuous or waste synthetic fibres:</p> <p>Not containing sheep's or lambs' wool or fine animal hair:</p> <p>Weighing less than 6 oz per square yard:</p> <p> Tickings</p>	Free
653.531.9	<p>Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics of synthetic fibres (other than fabrics falling within items 654.010.1 to 654.010.9):</p> <p>Moquettes specially suited for use as furnishing fabrics:</p> <p>Not containing sheep's or lambs' wool or fine animal hair:</p> <p> Other kinds</p>	Free
653.620.4	<p>Woven fabrics (other than pile and chenille fabrics) of discontinuous or waste artificial fibres:</p> <p>Not containing sheep's or lambs' wool or fine animal hair:</p> <p>Weighing less than 6 oz per square yard:</p> <p> Tickings</p>	Free

-156-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
653.631.9	<p>Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics of artificial fibres (other than fabrics falling within items 654.010.1 to 654.010.9):</p> <p>Moquettes specially suited for use as furnishing fabrics:</p> <p>Not containing sheep's or lambs' wool or fine animal hair:</p> <p>Other kinds</p>	Free
653.703.1	<p>Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberised, and not including knitted fabric of glass fibre:</p> <p>Of or containing sheep's or lambs' wool or fine animal hair:</p> <p>Felted:</p> <p>As may be approved by the Minister and under such conditions as he may prescribe</p>	Free
654.020.0	Woven labels, badges, and the like, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips, or cut to shape or size	25%
654.030.0	Chenille yarn, gimped yarn (other than metallised yarn of items 651.910.1 to 651.910.9); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece, tassels, pompons, and the like	25%

-157-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
654.040.0	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted, or crocheted fabrics), plain	Free
654.050.0	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted, or crocheted fabrics), figured; hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips, or in motifs	Free
654.060.0	Embroidery, in the piece, in strips, or in motifs	22½%
	Felt and articles of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated:	
655.100.1	As may be approved by the Minister and under such conditions as he may prescribe	Free
655.410.3	Articles of bonded fibre fabrics	25%
655.500.0	Elastic fabrics and trimmings (other than knitted or crocheted goods) consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads	Free
	Twine, cordage, ropes, and cables, plaited or not:	
655.610.9	Other kinds	25%
655.820.2	Wicks, of woven, plaited, or knitted textile materials, for lamps, stoves, lighters, and the like (except candlewick); tubular knitted gas mantle fabric and incandescent gas mantles	Free

-158-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
656.100.1	Bags or sacks of jute, hemp, or phormium tenax	Free
656.100.2	Wool packs	Free
656.912.0	Curtains, wallhangings, valances, and other furnishing articles	25%
657.410.0	Floor coverings prepared on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size, with or without a coating of linoleum compound	15%
657.420.1	Linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings	15%
657.420.2	Floor coverings (other than those of item 657.420.1) consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not	15%
657.700.0	Tapestries, hand made, of the types Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais, and the like, and needleworked tapestries (for example, petit point and cross stitch) made in panels and the like by hand	Free
	Ceramic products:	
662.440.0	Unglazed setts and flags, and paving, hearth, and wall tiles	20%
662.450.0	Glazed setts and flags, and paving, hearth, and wall tiles	20%

-159-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
663.120.0	Hand polishing stones, whetstones, oilstones, hones, and the like, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery	Free
663.810.3	Curtains and other drapes, of asbestos	25%
663.810.5	Asbestos millboard	Free
	Cast, rolled, drawn, or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass) cut to shape other than rectangular shape, or bent, or otherwise worked (for example, edge worked or engraved), whether or not surface ground or polished; multiple-walled insulating glass; leaded lights and the like:	
664.910.1	Leaded lights	22½%
664.910.4	Multiple-walled insulating glass	22½%
	Stoppers and other closures of glass:	
665.110.2	Other kinds	22½%
665.120.0	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels, and blanks therefor	20%
	Glassware (other than articles falling in item 665.820.4) of a kind commonly used for table, kitchen, toilet, or office purposes, for indoor decoration, or for similar uses:	

-160-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Glassware (other than ...) (cont'd)	
665.200.3	Tumblers and other drinking glasses	22½%
665.200.9	Other kinds	22½%
665.890.9	Articles of glass, n.e.i.	22½%
672.710.0	Iron or steel coils of other than high carbon or alloy steel, for rerolling	Free
672.720.0	Coils of high carbon steel, for rerolling	Free
672.730.0	Coils of alloy steel, for rerolling	Free
673.130.0	Wire rods of alloy steel	Free
673.230.0	Bars and rods (excluding wire rods), of alloy steel; hollow mining drill steel of alloy steel	Free
	Angles and tees, 80 millimetres and over, of iron or steel, other than high carbon and alloy steel:	
673.410.1	Unworked	Free
	Worked:	
673.410.2	Galvanised but not further worked	Free
	Channels, girders, beams, and joists, 80 millimetres and over, of iron or steel, other than high carbon and alloy steel:	
673.410.4	Unworked	Free

-161-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Channels, girders, etc. (cont'd)	
	Worked:	
673.410.5	Galvanised but not further worked	Free
	Shapes and sections (except rails) n.e.i., and sheet pilings, 80 millimetres and over, of iron or steel, other than high carbon and alloy steel:	
673.410.7	Unworked shapes and sections, n.e.i.; sheet pilings	Free
	Worked shapes and sections, n.e.i.:	
673.410.8	Galvanised but not further worked	Free
	Angles and tees, 80 millimetres and over, of high carbon steel:	
673.420.1	Unworked	Free
	Worked:	
673.420.2	Galvanised but not further worked	Free
	Channels, girders, beams, and joists, 80 millimetres and over, of high carbon steel:	
673.420.4	Unworked	Free
	Worked:	
673.420.5	Galvanised but not further worked	Free

-162-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

Part II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
673.420.7	Shapes and sections (except rails) n.e.i., and sheet pilings, 80 millimetres and over, of high carbon steel: Unworked shapes and sections, n.e.i.; sheet pilings	Free
673.420.8	Worked shapes and sections, n.e.i.: Galvanised but not further worked	Free
673.430.1	Angles and tees, 80 millimetres and over, of alloy steel: Unworked	Free
673.430.2	Worked: Galvanised but not further worked	Free
673.430.4	Channels, girders, beams, and joists, 80 millimetres and over, of alloy steel: Unworked	Free
673.430.5	Worked: Galvanised but not further worked	Free
673.430.7	Shapes and sections (except rails) n.e.i., and sheet pilings, 80 millimetres and over, of alloy steel: Unworked shapes and sections, n.e.i.; sheet pilings	Free

-163-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Shapes and sections etc. (cont'd)	
	Worked shapes and sections, n.e.i.:	
673.430.8	Galvanised but not further worked	Free
	Channels, less than 80 millimetres, of high carbon steel:	
673.520.4	Unworked	Free
	Worked:	
673.520.5	Galvanised but not further worked	Free
	Shapes and sections (except rails) n.e.i., less than 80 milli- metres, of high carbon steel:	
673.520.7	Unworked	Free
	Worked:	
673.520.8	Galvanised but not further worked	Free
	Angles and tees, less than 80 milli- metres, of alloy steel:	
673.530.1	Unworked	Free
	Worked:	
673.530.2	Galvanised but not further worked	Free
	Channels, less than 80 millimetres, of alloy steel:	
673.530.4	Unworked	Free
	Worked:	
673.530.5	Galvanised but not further worked	Free

-164-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Shapes and sections (except rails) n.e.i., less than 80 milli- metres, of alloy steel:	
673.530.7	Unworked	Free
	Worked:	
673.530.8	Galvanised but not further worked	Free
	Heavy plates, over 4.75 millimetres in thickness, of iron or steel, other than high carbon and alloy steel:	
674.110.1	Coiled	Free
674.110.9	Other kinds	Free
	Heavy plates, over 4.75 millimetres in thickness, of high carbon steel:	
674.120.1	Coiled	Free
674.120.9	Other kinds	Free
	Heavy plates, over 4.75 millimetres in thickness, of alloy steel:	
674.130.1	Coiled	Free
674.130.9	Other kinds	Free
	Medium plates, 3 millimetres to 4.75 millimetres in thickness, of iron or steel, other than high carbon and alloy steel:	
674.210.1	Coiled	Free
674.210.9	Other kinds	Free

-165-

SCHEDULE VIII - NEW ZEALANDPart II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Medium plates, 3 millimetres to 4.75 millimetres in thickness, of high carbon steel:	
674.220.1	Coiled	Free
674.220.9	Other kinds	Free
	Medium plates, 3 millimetres to 4.75 millimetres in thickness, of alloy steel:	
674.230.1	Coiled	Free
674.230.9	Other kinds	Free
	Sheets, less than 3 millimetres in thickness, uncoated, of iron or steel, other than high carbon and alloy steel:	
	Worked:	
674.310.4	Perforated but not further worked	Free
674.310.5	Polished but not further worked	Free
	Sheets, less than 3 millimetres in thickness, uncoated, of high carbon steel:	
	Plain, unworked:	
674.320.1	Coiled	Free
674.320.2	Other	Free
	Worked:	
674.320.3	Corrugated but not further worked	Free
674.320.4	Perforated but not further worked	Free
674.320.5	Polished but not further worked	Free

-166-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Sheets, less than 3 millimetres in thickness, uncoated, of alloy steel:	
	Plain, unworked:	
674.330.1	Coiled	Free
674.330.2	Other	Free
	Worked:	
674.330.3	Corrugated but not further worked	Free
674.330.4	Perforated but not further worked	Free
674.330.5	Polished but not further worked	Free
	Tinplate:	
	Plain, unworked:	
674.700.1	Coiled	Free
674.700.2	Other	Free
	Worked:	
674.700.3	Corrugated but not further worked	Free
674.700.4	Perforated but not further worked	Free
674.700.5	Polished but not further worked	Free
	Coated sheets, under 3 millimetres in thickness, of iron or steel, other than tinplate, high carbon, and alloy steel:	
	Plain, unworked:	
	Other:	

-167-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
674.810.3	Bitumen coated	Free
674.810.4	Otherwise coated	Free
	Worked:	
	Corrugated but not further worked:	
674.810.6	Bitumen coated	Free
674.810.7	Otherwise coated	Free
674.810.8	Perforated but not further worked	Free
674.810.9	Polished but not further worked	Free
	Coated sheets, under 3 millimeters in thickness, other than tinplate, of high carbon steel:	
	Plain, unworked:	
674.820.1	Coiled	Free
	Other:	
674.820.2	Galvanised	Free
674.820.3	Bitumen coated	Free
674.820.4	Otherwise coated	Free
	Worked:	
	Corrugated but not further worked:	
674.820.5	Galvanised	Free
674.820.6	Bitumen coated	Free
674.820.7	Otherwise coated	Free

-168-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
674.820.8	Perforated but not further worked	Free
674.820.9	Polished but not further worked	Free
	Coated sheets, under 3 millimetres in thickness, other than tinplate, of alloy steel:	
	Plain, unworked:	
674.830.1	Coiled	Free
	Other:	
674.830.2	Galvanised	Free
674.830.3	Bitumen coated	Free
674.830.4	Otherwise coated	Free
	Worked:	
	Corrugated but not further worked:	
674.830.5	Galvanised	Free
674.830.6	Bitumen coated	Free
674.830.7	Otherwise coated	Free
674.830.8	Perforated but not further worked	Free
674.830.9	Polished but not further worked	Free
	Hoop and strip of iron or steel, other than high carbon and alloy steel:	
	Under 6 in. in width:	
675.010.1	Unworked	Free

-169-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Worked:	
675.010.2	Polished or coated but not further worked	Free
	6 in. and over in width:	
675.010.4	Coiled	Free
675.010.9	Other kinds	Free
	Hoop and strip of high carbon steel:	
	Under 6 in. in width:	
675.020.1	Unworked	Free
	Worked:	
675.020.2	Polished or coated but not further worked	Free
	6 in. and over in width:	
675.020.4	Coiled	Free
675.020.9	Other kinds	Free
	Hoop and strip of alloy steel:	
	Under 6 in. in width:	
675.030.1	Unworked	Free
	Worked:	
675.030.2	Polished or coated but not further worked	Free
	6 in. and over in width:	
675.030.4	Coiled	Free
675.030.9	Other kinds	Free

-170-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
683.240.0	Electroplating anodes of nickel, unwrought or wrought, including those produced by electrolysis Wrought plates, sheets, and strip of zinc:	Free
686.220.3	Perforated Structures, complete or incomplete, whether or not assembled, and parts of structures, of metal; plates, strip, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes, and the like, of metal, prepared for use in structures:	Free
691.100.1	Of iron or steel: Expanded girders, not further worked Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, corrugated nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes, and drawing pins: Of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other materials, except copper:	Free
694.110.2	Drawing pins Of copper, or of iron or steel with heads of copper:	20%
694.120.2	Drawing pins	20%

-171-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, for machine tools, or for power operated hand tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, drilling, tapping, threading, boring, broaching, milling, cutting, turning, dressing, morticing, or screwdriving), including dies for wire drawing, extrusion dies for metal, and rock drilling bits:	
	Other:	
695.240.2	Rock drilling bits	Free
696.030.1	Safety razors	20%
696.030.4	Safety razor blades	20%
696.060.2	Spoons and forks	22½%
696.060.3	Fish-eaters, butterknives, ladles, and similar kitchen or tableware	22½%
	Stoves, non-electric (including stoves with subsidiary boilers for central heating), ranges, cookers, grates, fires and other space heaters, gas rings, plate warmers with burners, wash boilers with grates or other heating elements, and similar equipment, of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric, and parts thereof:	
	Of iron or steel:	
	Cooking stoves and ranges, for burning:	
697.110.1	Gas fuel	27½%

-172-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
697.110.5	Other stoves, and space heaters, for burning: Gas fuel	27½%
697.110.8	Other kinds, for burning: Gas fuel	27½%
697.120.1	Of copper: For burning gas fuel	27½%
697.120.2	Parts thereof	27½%
697.230.2	Articles n.e.i. of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware: Of aluminium: Domestic gas cooking and heating apparatus	27½%
698.520.1	Pins (excluding hand knitting pins, hatpins, and other ornamental pins and drawing pins), hairpins, and curling grips, of iron or steel: Hairpins, safety pins, toilet pins	Free
698.910.5	Articles n.e.i. of iron or steel, other than castings and forgings in the rough state: Office desk equipment	20%

-173-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Articles n.e.i. of copper:	
698.920.1	Safety pins	Free
698.920.7	Office desk equipment	20%
	Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers; winnowing and similar cleaning machines for seed, grain, or leguminous vegetables; egg grading and other grading machines for agricultural produce (other than those of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry falling within item 718.310.0):	
712.203.4	Baling machines, pick-up types	Free
712.203.5	Parts thereof	Free
714.100.1	Typewriters, other than typewriters incorporating calculating mechanisms	Free
714.200.1	Calculating machines	Free
	Accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines, and the like machines, incorporating a calculating device:	
714.200.2	Accounting machines	Free
714.200.3	Cash registers	Free

-174-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
714.300.1	Statistical machines of a kind operated in conjunction with punched cards (for example, sorting, calculating, and tabulating machines); accounting machines operated in conjunction with punched cards; auxiliary machines (for example, punching and checking machines)	Free
	Excavating, levelling, tamping, boring, and extracting machinery, stationary or mobile, for earth, minerals, or ores (for example, mechanical shovels, coal-cutters, excavators, scrapers, levellers and bulldozers); pile-drivers; snow-ploughs, not self-propelled (including snow-plough attachments):	
718.420.1	Coal or rock cutters	Free
718.420.2	Rock boring and well sinking and boring machines	Free
	Lifting, handling, loading, or unloading machinery, telfers, and conveyors (for example, lifts, hoists, winches, cranes, transporter cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors, and teleferics) not being machinery falling within items 718.420.1, 718.420.2, 718.420.5, 718.420.6, 718.420.7, 718.420.8, 718.420.9:	
719.310.1	Winches and capstans	25%
719.310.3	Cranes and hoists	25%

-175-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
719.420.1	Domestic refrigerators, non- electric: Refrigerating units therefor	20%
719.430.1	Domestic water heaters, non- electric: Gas heated	27½%
719.430.2	Parts thereof	27½%
719.700.0	Ball, roller, or needle roller bearings	Free
719.920.2	Taps, cocks, valves, and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler- shells, tanks, vats, and the like, including pressure reducing valves and thermo- statically controlled valves: Other kinds: Of brass or other copper alloy	32½%
719.930.1	Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing (including friction gears and gear boxes and other variable speed gears), flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches, and shaft couplings: Wooden pulley blocks	27½%

-176-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Electrical goods of the following descriptions, viz., generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors:	
	Electric motors:	
722.101.1	Less than 1 brake horsepower	Free
722.101.2	Not less than 1 brake horsepower but less than 6 brake horsepower	Free
722.101.3	Not less than 6 brake horsepower but less than 25 brake horsepower	Free
Ex 722.101.4	25 brake horsepower	Free
	Parts of the above equipment:	
Ex 722.102.1	Parts of electric motors up to and including 25 brake horsepower	Free
	Domestic refrigerators, electric:	
725.010.1	Refrigerating units therefor	20%
726.101.0	Electro-medical apparatus for preventive, curative, or diagnostic purposes, other than apparatus falling within items 726.200.1 to 726.200.9	Free

-177-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
729.200.1	Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infrared and ultraviolet lamps); arc lamps; electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs: Bases or caps for electric lamp bulbs or tubes	Free
729.200.3	Ultraviolet and infrared lamp bulbs or tubes	Free
812.100.1	Central heating boilers (excluding steam generating boilers of items 711.100.1 and 711.100.2), air heaters, unit heaters, and radiators, for central heating, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel: Gas heated	27 $\frac{1}{2}$ %
812.300.1	Builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts thereof, of iron or steel: Baths	32 $\frac{1}{2}$ %
812.410.9	Illuminating glassware, signalling glassware, and optical elements of glass, not optically worked nor of optical glass: Other kinds	22 $\frac{1}{2}$ %

-178-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Lamps and lighting fittings, of base metal, and parts thereof, of base metal (excluding switches, electric lamp holders, electric lamps for vehicles, electric battery or magneto lamps, and other articles falling within items 812.430.1 to 812.430.9, and Division 72 except items 729.700.0 and 729.990.0):	
812.420.9	Other kinds	Free
	Women's, girls', and infants' outer garments of textile fabric, other than knitted or crocheted:	
841.120.2 841.120.3	Shorts	32½% or 5s. Od. each which- ever rate returns the higher duty
841.120.4 841.120.5	Trousers	32½% or 10s. Od. each which- ever rate returns the higher duty
841.120.6 841.120.7	Blouses	32½% or 6s. Od. each which- ever rate returns the higher duty

-179-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Women's, girls', etc. (cont'd)	
841.120.8 841.120.9	Skirts	32½% or 6s. Od. each which- ever rate returns the higher duty
841.121.1	Jackets	32½%
841.121.2	Costumes	32½%
841.121.3	Overcoats	32½%
841.121.4	Dresses	32½%
841.121.9	Other garments	32½%
	Gloves, mittens, mitts, stockings, socks, sockettes:	
	Gloves, mittens, and mitts:	
841.260.3	Other gloves, mittens, and mitts	27½%
	Articles of apparel, and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:	
841.301.3	Wrist straps	Free
	Gloves, mittens, and mitts, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberised:	
841.410.9	Other gloves, mittens, and mitts	27½%

-180-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

Part II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
841.450.1	Knitted or crocheted fabric and articles thereof, elastic or rubberised (including elastic kneecaps and elastic stockings): Elastic kneecaps and elastic stockings; ankle supports	Free
841.450.2	Elastic fabrics	Free
851.011.8 851.011.9	Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or man-made plastic material: Other footwear: Other sizes	27½% or 3s. Od. per pair whichever rate returns the higher duty
851.021.3 851.021.4	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather; footwear (other than footwear falling within items 851.010.1 to 851.011.9) with outer soles of rubber or man-made plastic material: Other kinds: Exceeding size 1½: Having canvas uppers and rubber soles	27½% or 3s. Od. per pair whichever rate returns the higher duty

-181-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Footwear etc. (cont'd)	
	Other:	
	Men's and boys':	
851.021.5 851.021.6	Having leather or composition leather uppers	27½% or 3s. Od. per pair whichever rate returns the higher duty
851.021.8 851.021.9	Other	27½% or 3s. Od. per pair whichever rate returns the higher duty
	Women's and girls':	
851.022.6 851.022.7	Having leather or composition leather uppers	27½% or 3s. Od. per pair whichever rate returns the higher duty
851.022.8 851.022.9	Other	27½% or 3s. Od. per pair whichever rate returns the higher duty

-182-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
851.030.8 851.030.9	Footwear with outer soles of wood or cork: Other sizes	27½% or 3s. Od. per pair whichever rate returns the higher duty
851.040.8 851.040.9	Footwear with outer soles of other materials: Other sizes	27½% or 3s. Od. per pair whichever rate returns the higher duty
861.110.7	Lenses, prisms, mirrors, and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked; sheets or plates of polarising material: Other lenses and prisms: Ophthalmic contact	Free
861.400.4	Cameras, photographic: Other cameras	15%
861.400.9	Parts and accessories for use with photographic cameras and photographic flashlight apparatus (other than camera stands and tripods exceeding 4 lb weight)	15%

-183-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Cinematograph cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers; any combination of these articles:	
	Cameras:	
861.500.2	Other cameras	15%
	Medical, dental, surgical, and veterinary instruments and appliances, including ophthalmic instruments, but not including electro-medical apparatus of item 726.101.0:	
861.711.9	Other instruments and appliances	Free
861.940.0	Instruments, apparatus, or models, designed solely for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibition), unsuitable for other uses	Free
864.110.0	Watches, including pocket watches, wrist watches, and stop watches	22½%
	Clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of items 864.210.1 and 864.210.9):	
864.120.1	Alarm clocks	15%
864.120.9	Other clocks	15%
864.130.0	Watch movements (including stop watch movements), assembled	22½%
864.140.0	Watch cases and parts of watch cases, including blanks thereof	22½%
864.210.9	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type, for vehicles, aircraft, or vessels	15%

-184-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Clocks n.e.i.:	
864.220.2	Electric clocks	15%
864.220.9	Other kinds	15%
	Time of day recording apparatus; apparatus with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor, for measuring, recording, or otherwise indicating, intervals of time:	
864.230.9	Other kinds	15%
864.250.0	Clock movements, assembled	15%
	Other clock and watch parts:	
	Other parts:	
864.290.8	Of clocks	15%
864.290.9	Of watches	22½%
	Pianos (including automatic pianos, whether or not with keyboards); harpsichords and other keyboard stringed musical instruments; harps but not including Aeolian harps:	
891.410.9	Other instruments	Free
	Stringed musical instruments n.e.i.:	
891.420.1	Played with a bow	Free
891.420.2	Played by plucking	Free
891.420.9	Played by other means	Free
891.810.2	Accordians, foot blown	Free

-185-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
891.820.1	Mouth organs	Free
891.820.2	Accordians, concertinas, and similar musical instruments	Free
891.830.0	Wind musical instruments n.e.i.	Free
891.840.0	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets)	Free
	Electro-magnetic, electrostatic, electronic, and similar musical instruments:	
891.850.1	Electronic organs	Free
891.850.9	Other instruments	Free
	Musical instruments n.e.i. (for example, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, musical boxes, musical saws); mechanical singing birds; decoy calls and effects of all kinds; mouth-blown sound-signalling instruments (for example, whistles and boatswains' pipes):	
891.890.9	Other kinds	Free
	Parts and accessories of musical instruments (other than strings), including perforated music rolls and mechanisms for musical boxes; metronomes, tuning forks, and pitch pipes, of all kinds:	
891.900.4	Pitch pipes	Free

-186-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
892.120.0	Children's picture books and painting books	Free
	Parts of the arms of items 894.310.1 to 894.320.9, including roughly sawn gun stock blocks and gun barrel blanks:	
894.330.1	Gun stock blocks, roughly sawn	27½%
894.420.4	Baseball bats; cricket bats the current domestic value of which does not exceed that specified by the Minister	32½%
894.420.6	Tennis balls	22½%
894.420.7	Golf balls	22½%
	Fittings for loose-leaf binders, for files or for stationery books, of base metal; letter clips, paper clips, staples, indexing tags, and similar stationery goods, of base metal:	
895.120.9	Other	20%
895.210.2	Propelling and sliding pencils	20%
895.210.3	Fountain pens (except ball point pens)	20%
895.210.4	Ball point pens and pencils	20%
895.210.5	Refills for ball point pens and pencils	20%
895.210.6	Pen holders	20%

-187-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
895.210.7	Parts of propelling and sliding pencils; parts of fountain pens (except pen nibs, pencil leads, and parts of ball point pens)	20%
895.210.9	Pens, pencil holders and similar holders, n.e.i.	20%
895.220.1	Fountain pen nibs	20%
895.220.2	Pen nibs (except fountain pen nibs)	20%
895.220.3	Nib points	20%
895.230.2	Pencils n.e.i.	20%
895.230.3	Pencil leads	20%
895.230.6	Slate pencils	Free
895.231.3	School chalks	20%
895.231.4	Wax crayons	20%
895.231.5	Crayons n.e.i. and pastels	20%
895 920.0	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether framed or not	Free
895.930.0	Date stamps and the like, and sealing dies, designed for operating in the hand; hand operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating composing sticks	20%
895.940.2	Ink pads, with or without boxes	20%
895.950.1	Sealing wax (including bottle-sealing wax) in sticks, cakes, or other forms	20%

-188-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
895.950.2	Copying pastes with a basis of gelatin, whether or not on a paper or textile backing	20%
	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal:	
897.110.9	Other kinds	32½%
	Articles of goldsmiths' or silver-smiths' ware and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal, other than goods falling within items 897.110.1 and 897.110.9:	
	Cutlery:	
897.120.2	Knives	22½%
897.120.3	Forks and spoons	22½%
897.120.4	Canteens containing cutlery	22½%
897.120.9	Other kinds	32½%
	Articles n.e.i. of precious metal or rolled precious metal:	
897.130.9	Other kinds	32½%
	Articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic, or reconstructed):	
897.140.9	Other kinds	32½%

-189-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
899.180.4	Moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins (for example, copal or rosin), or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles n.e.1.; worked unhardened gelatin (except gelatin falling within items 599.550.1 and 599.550.9) and articles of unhardened gelatin, n.e.1.: Gelatin in other than rectangular sheets, not being identifiable as parts of articles	22½%
899.230.0	Brooms and brushes consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials merely bound together and not mounted in a head (for example, besoms and whisks), with or without hardles	27½%
899.240.4 899.240.5	Brooms and brushes n.e.1. (including brushes of a kind used as parts of machines); paint rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees) and mops: Tooth, denture, and nail brushes	27½% or 6d. each whichever rate re- turns the higher duty
899.240.6 899.240.7	Hair brushes	27½% or 1s. Od. each whichever rate returns the higher duty

-190-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
899.240.8 899.240.9	Brooms and brushes etc. (cont'd) Toilet brush sets	27½% or 2s. Od. per set which- ever rate returns the higher duty
899.241.3	Paint brushes	27½%
899.241.9	Other kinds	27½%
899.250.0	Prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making	27½%
899.430.1	Parts, fittings, trimmings, and accessories, of articles falling within items 899.410.1, 899.410.8, 899.410.9, 899.420.1, 899.420.2, 899.420.3: Sticks, runners, notches, caps, ferrules, cups, ribs, handles, stretchers, tips, rings, running and capping leathers, prevents, splicing tubes, annealed wires up to 4 in. in length, springs, plated metal bands, for umbrellas	Free
899.520.1	Buttons and button moulds, studs, cuff links, and press fasteners, including snap fasteners and press studs; blanks and parts of such articles: Cuff links, and blanks and parts thereof	32½%

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
899.560.0	Scent and similar sprays of a kind used for toilet purposes, and mounts and heads therefor	22 ¹ / ₂ %
899.610.1	Hearing aids	Free
899.610.2	Parts of hearing aids	Free
	Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses, and the like; artificial limbs, eyes, teeth, and other artificial parts of the body, splints and other fracture appliances:	
899.620.1	Artificial limbs	Free
899.620.2	Parts of artificial limbs	Free
899.620.9	Other kinds	Free
	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down, and articles thereof (other than goods falling within item 291.960.0 and worked quills and scapes), n.e.i.:	
	Feathers, dressed:	
899.920.1	Ostrich	---
	NOTE: The products provided for under item 899.920.1, the produce of the Republic of South Africa, shall be exempt from customs duty in excess of 15 per centum ad valorem	
899.990.1	Ground flying trainers, including parts thereof	Free

-192-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>CONCESSIONS</u>	
	<p>Machinery, machines, machine tools, engines, appliances, and other goods, as may be approved by the Minister, peculiar to use in manufacturing or industrial processes, or for such other purposes as the Minister may approve, and under such conditions as he may prescribe.</p>	
	<p>(NOTE - The Minister may decline to grant any concession under this Part of this Schedule if he is satisfied that suitably equivalent goods of New Zealand manufacture could be obtained on reasonable terms and conditions):</p>	
10.5	Textile fabrics for the manufacture or repair of umbrellas	Free
ex 10.8	Metal fittings, mountings, and trimmings, n.e.i., suited for the manufacture or repair of vehicles	Free
	Goods for educational, scientific, or cultural purposes:	
20.1	Goods of classes included in Annexes B, C, and D to the UNESCO Agreement on the importation of Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Materials, when imported by or for educational, scientific, or cultural institutions approved by the Minister for their own use, and under such conditions as the Minister may prescribe	Free

-193-

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPart II - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
20.2	Other goods for educational purposes, as may be approved by the Minister and under such conditions as he may prescribe	Free
	Jars, or other dutiable vessels, containing free goods or goods subject to a specific rate of duty, and being ordinary trade packages for the goods contained in them	Free
	NOTE: % - Indicates a rate of duty per centum ad valorem.	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

The following Schedule replaces all the Schedules of Japan annexed to the General Agreement in accordance with the Certification of Rectifications and Modifications, dated 15 January 1963; with the Protocol of Accession of Israel, dated 6 April 1962; with the Protocol Embodying Results of the 1960-61 Tariff Conference, dated 16 July 1962; and with the Tenth Protocol of Supplementary Concessions (Japan and New Zealand), dated 28 January 1963; as well as the Schedule of Japan annexed to the Declaration on the Provisional Accession of the Swiss Confederation by the Procès-Verbal, of 13 November 1959, containing Schedules to be annexed to the said Declaration.

LISTE XXXVIII - JAPON

La Liste reproduite ci-après remplace toutes les Listes du Japon annexées à l'Accord général en conformité de la Déclaration de rectification et modification du 15 janvier 1963; du Protocole d'accession d'Israël du 6 avril 1962; du Protocole reprenant les résultats de la Conférence tarifaire de 1960-61 du 16 juillet 1962; et du Dixième Protocole de Concessions additionnelles (Japon et Nouvelle-Zélande) du 28 janvier 1963; de même que la Liste du Japon annexée à la Déclaration concernant l'accession provisoire de la Confédération suisse par le Procès-verbal du 13 novembre 1959 relatif aux Listes à annexer à ladite Déclaration.

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

This Schedule is authentic only in the English language

PART IMost-favoured-nation Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 02.01	Meat and edible offals of the animals falling within heading No. 01.01, 01.02, 01.03 or 01.04, fresh, chilled or frozen: ex 3. Other: Meat and offals, of sheep or lambs	10%
ex 03.03	Crustaceans and molluscs, whether in shell or not, fresh (live or dead), chilled, frozen, salted, in brine or dried; crustaceans, in shell, simply boiled in water: 1. Shrimps, prawns and lobsters: ex (1) Fresh (live or dead), chilled or frozen: Fresh (dead), chilled or frozen	5%
ex 04.02	Milk and cream, preserved, concentrated or sweetened: ex 1. Evaporated or condensed milk (other than buttermilk, whey, kephir, yoghourt and similar fermented milk): Skimmed milk, evaporated or condensed, not containing added sugar Evaporated or condensed milk, not skimmed 2. Powdered milk, including block milk (other than buttermilk, whey, kephir, yoghurt and similar fermented milk):	25% 30%

- 2 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPANPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 04.02 (con.)	<p>ex (1) Skimmed:</p> <p>Not containing added sugar</p> <p><u>Note:</u> The goods, above mentioned, used for school lunch for children of primary schools, schools for the blind and the deaf, or the disabled and nurseries shall be exempted from customs duty.</p> <p>Japan reserves the right to change the procedures established for the duty-exempt treatment accorded under the Law for Partial Amendments to the Customs Tariff Law, Law No. 42, 1954 and as implemented by Cabinet Order No. 151, 1953; provided that such changes shall not result in nullification or any impairment of the concession.</p>	45%
	(2) Other	40%
04.06	Natural honey	30%
ex 05.09	Horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks of animals, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and waste and powder of these products; whalebone and the like, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and hair and waste of these products:	
	Hooves	Free

- 3 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPANPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
05.13	Natural sponges: Not less than 3,600 yen/kg in value for customs duty Other	Free 10%
ex 05.15	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or Chapter 3, unfit for human consumption: ex 5. Other: Blood, dried	Free
ex 07.05	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split: 1. Small red beans 4. Other	10% 10%
ex 08.02	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried: ex 1. Lemons and limes: Fresh	10%
ex 08.03	Figs, fresh or dried: ex 2. Dried: Other than those in can, bottle or pot, not more than 10 kg each including container	15%
ex 08.04	Grapes, fresh or dried: ex 2. Dried: Other than those in can, bottle or pot, not more than 10 kg each including container	5%

- 4 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPANPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 08.05	Nuts other than those falling within heading No. 08.01, fresh or dried, shelled or not: ex 4. Other: Sweet almonds	15%
ex 08.11	Fruit provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption: ex 3. Other: Lemons and limes, excluding those provisionally preserved in preservative solutions	10%
ex 08.12	Fruit, dried, other than that falling within heading No. 08.01, 08.02, 08.03, 08.04 or 08.05: Prunes	15%
ex 09.01	Coffee, whether or not roasted or freed of caffeine; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion: 1. Coffee: (1) Coffee beans, unroasted	30%
ex 09.04	Pepper of the genus "Piper"; pimento of the genus "Capsicum" or the genus "Pimenta": 2. Other: (1) Unground and unmixed: ex B. Other: Pepper seeds	20%

- 5 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
09.05	Vanilla	Free
ex 09.06	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers:	
	Cinnamon	Free
ex 09.08	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:	
	2. Other:	
	(2) Other:	
	ex A. Unground and unmixed:	
	Nutmeg	Free
ex 10.05	Maize:	
	For feeding purposes	Free
	<u>Note:</u> The imports under this item are to be used as materials for fodder and feeds under the supervision of the Customs.	
ex 10.07	Buckwheat, millet, canary seed and grain sorghum; other cereals:	
	ex 3. Kao-liang and other grain sorghums:	
	For feeding purposes	Free
	<u>Note:</u> The imports under this item are to be used as materials for fodder and feeds under the supervision of the Customs.	
ex 11.01	Cereal flours:	
	ex 1. Wheat flour:	
	For manufacturing monosodium glutamate	12.5%

- 6 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 11,01 (con.)	<u>Note:</u> The imports under this item are to be used as materials for manufacturing monosodium glutamate under the supervision of the Customs.	
ex 12,01	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit, whole or broken: 1. Soya beans 4. Sesame seeds 5. Cotton seeds 6. Kapok seeds 7. Safflower seeds 8. Linseeds 10. Copra	13% Free Free Free 5% Free Free
ex 12,03	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing: 1. Vegetable seeds 2. Sugar beet seeds ex 3. Clover seeds, lucerne seeds, swede seeds and similar forage seeds: Clover seeds 4. Other	10% Free Free 10%
ex 12,07	Plants and parts (including seeds and fruit) of trees, bushes, shrubs or other plants, being goods of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whole, cut, crushed, ground or powdered:	

- 7 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPANPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 12.07 (con.)	ex 5. Coca leaves, jaborandi leaves, patchouli leaves, senna leaves and bear berry leaves: Coca leaves	Free
	ex 8. Licorice root, ipecac root, gentian root, rhubarb, senega root, polygala, nard or spike nard, calumba root, squill, jalap root, derris root, indian serpentine root, aristolochia root and bletilla root: Derris root	Free
	ex 11. Other: Cubé root	Free
ex 13.01	Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning: ex 2. Galls, betel nuts, oak bark and other raw materials used in tanning: Mangrove bark, dividivi and tara	Free
	ex 13.02	Shellac, seed lac, stick lac and other lacs; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams: 4. Turpentine. 7. Copal and dammar
ex 13.03	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, derived from vegetable products: 9. Other:	

- 8 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPANPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 13.03 (con.)	(1) Bases for beverage: ex A. Obtained from a single material of vegetable origin: Other than those containing alcohol or sugar ex B. Other: Other than those containing alcohol or sugar	 27.5% 27.5%
ex 14.01	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, cereal straw, cleaned, bleached or dyed, osier, reeds, rushes, rattans, bamboos, raffia and lime bark): 1. Rattans: (1) Unsplit and undrawn	 Free
ex 14.02	Vegetable materials, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material, of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass): ex 1. Kapok: Other than those put up on a layer or between two layers of other material	 Free
ex 15.01	Lard and other rendered pig fat; rendered poultry fat: 1. Rendered pig fat: (1) Lard (2) Other:	 15 yen/kg

- 9 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 15.01 (con.)	A. Of an acid value exceeding 2 B. Other	5% 15 yen/kg
ex 15.02	Unrendered fats of bovine cattle, sheep or goats; tallow (including "premier jus") produced from those fats: 1. Beef tallow	 4%
ex 15.07	Fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, crude, refined or purified: 5. Cotton seed oil Note: Cotton seed oil to be used for the manufacture of canned fish or shell fish for export shall be exempted from customs duty. Japan reserves the right to change the procedures established for the duty-exempt treatment accorded under the Customs Tariff Law No. 54, 1910 and as implemented by Cabinet Order No. 155, 1954; provided that such changes shall not result in nullification or any impairment of the concession.	30 yen/kg
	6. Olive oil	Free
ex 15.13	Margarine, imitation lard and other prepared edible fats: ex 2. Other : Shortening	 15%
ex 15.16	Vegetable waxes, whether or not coloured: 1. Carnauba wax	 10%

- 10 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPANPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 17.02	Other sugars; sugar syrups; artificial honey (whether or not mixed with natural honey); caramel: ex 1. Grape sugar, not containing added sugar: Refined	25%
	8. Other: ex (2) Other: Sorbose	20%
ex 17.04	Sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa: 1. Chewing gum	35%
	2. Other: (2) Other	35%
18.04	Cocoa butter (fat or oil)	9%
ex 18.06	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa: 1. Chocolate confectionery	35%
	2. Other: ex (1) Containing added sugar: Chewing gum and other sugar confectionery	35%
	Foods, the largest single ingredient of which is sugar by weight	35%
ex 19.02	Preparations of flour, starch or malt extract, of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic or culinary purposes, containing less than 50% by weight of cocoa:	

- 11 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN(PART I (continued))

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 19.02 (con.)	<p>ex 1. Containing added sugar:</p> <p>Foods, the largest single ingredient of which is sugar by weight, excluding infant food</p>	35%
ex 20.02	<p>Vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:</p> <p>2. Other:</p> <p>ex (1) Tomato purée and tomato paste:</p> <p>In airtight containers</p> <p><u>Note:</u> The goods, above mentioned, when used at a bonded manufacturing warehouse for the manufacture of canned fish or shell fish for export, and re-exported shall be exempted from customs duty in accordance with the provisions of the Customs Law No. 61, 1954.</p> <p>ex (2) Other:</p> <p>Asparagus in airtight can, bottle or pot, not more than 10 kg each including container</p> <p>Green peas and tomatoes, in can, bottle or pot, not more than 10 kg each including container</p>	<p>25%</p> <p>20%</p> <p>25%</p>

- 12 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPANPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 20.02 (con.)	Other, in airtight containers not more than 10 kg each including container, excluding green peas, tomatoes, asparagus, bamboo sprouts, mushrooms, marinated vegetables, garlic powder, mashed potatoes and potato flakes	20%
ex 20.06	<p>Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit:</p> <p>1. Containing added sugar or spirit:</p> <p>ex (1) Pineapples:</p> <p>Pineapples, containing added sugar, in can, bottle or pot, not more than 10 kg each including container</p> <p>ex (2) Other:</p> <p>Maraschino-cherries, containing added sugar, in can, bottle or pot, not more than 10 kg each including container</p> <p>Peaches and pears, containing added sugar, in can, bottle or pot, not more than 10 kg each including container</p> <p>Cherries (excluding maraschino-cherries), containing added sugar, in can, bottle or pot, not more than 10 kg each including container</p>	<p>72 yen/kg</p> <p>25%</p> <p>27%</p> <p>30%</p>

- 16 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 22.09 (con.)	<p>beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages:</p> <p>1. Spirits:</p> <p>(1) Whisky:</p> <p>ex A. Of an alcoholic strength of 50° or higher, excluding those in containers of a capacity less than 2 l:</p> <p>Bourbon whisky</p> <p>Provided that the container is labelled to indicate the commercial identification of the product, and that the label is approved by the Government or a Government instrumentality of the country of origin.</p> <p>Rye whisky</p> <p>Provided that the container is labelled to indicate the commercial identification of the product, and that the label is approved by the Government or a Government instrumentality of the country of origin.</p> <p>ex B. Other:</p> <p>Bourbon whisky</p>	<p>35%</p> <p>40%</p> <p>35%</p>

- 17 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPANPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 22.09 (con.)	<p>Provided that the container is labelled to indicate the commercial identification of the product, and that the label is approved by the Government or a Government instrumentality of the country of origin.</p> <p>Rye whisky</p> <p>Provided that the container is labelled to indicate the commercial identification of the product, and that the label is approved by the Government or a Government instrumentality of the country of origin.</p> <p>(3) Gin</p> <p>ex (4) Other:</p> <p>Rum</p> <p>Other distilled alcoholic beverages</p>	<p>40%</p> <p>50%</p> <p>45%</p> <p>50%</p>
ex 23.02	<p>Bran, sharps and other residues derived from the sifting, milling or working of cereals or of leguminous vegetables:</p> <p>Wheat bran</p>	<p>Free</p>
ex 23.05	<p>Wine lees; argol:</p> <p>2. Argol</p>	<p>Free</p>

- 18

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPANPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 25.07	Clay (for example, kaolin and bentonite), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined, but not including expanded clays falling within heading No. 68.07; mullite; chamotte and dinas earths: 1. Acid clay	Free
ex 25.12	Infusorial earths, siliceous fossil meals and similar siliceous earths (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite), whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less: 1. Siliceous fossil meals	Free
ex 25.13	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated: ex 1. Emery and natural corundum: Emery sands and corundum sands, including powders thereof, less than 330 yen/kg in value for customs duty Emery sands and corundum sands, including powders thereof, not less than 330 yen/kg in value for customs duty	10% Free
ex 25.15	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental and building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more and alabaster, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing: 1. Marble	Free
ex 25.19	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), whether or not calcined, other than magnesium oxide:	

- 19 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 25,19 (con.)	1. Magnesia clinker	Free
ex 25,30	Crude natural borates and concentrates thereof (calcined or not), but not including borates separated from natural brine; crude natural boric acid containing not more than 85% of H_3BO_3 calculated on the dry weight:	
	2. Boric acid	7.5%
ex 25,32	Strontianite (whether or not calcined), other than strontium oxide; mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included; broken pottery:	
	1. Strontianite and other mineral substances:	
	ex (2) Other:	
	Saltpeter (potassium nitrate)	Free
ex 26,01	Metallic ores and concentrates and roasted iron pyrites:	
	2. Copper ore and concentrate	Free
	3. Bauxite and concentrate	Free
	6. Molybdenum ore and concentrate:	
	(1) For the quantity (quota) stipulated by a Cabinet Order, on the basis of the quantity of prospective domestic demand in the coming fiscal year (April - March) with deduction of the quantity of prospective domestic production, and also in consideration of international market situation and other relevant conditions	Free

- 20 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPANPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 26.01 (con.)	<p><u>Note:</u> Provided that the quantity (quota) stipulated by a Cabinet Order shall not be less than the quantity equivalent to 2,000 metric tons of pure molybdenum.</p> <p>(2) Other</p> <p>ex 8. Other:</p> <p>Lead ore and concentrate</p> <p><u>Notes:</u></p> <p>A. Withdrawal of the concession on antimony ore and concentrate in heading No. 26.01-7 may be terminated by notification.</p> <p>B. Concession on lead ore and concentrate in heading No. 26.01-8 may be withdrawn by notification.</p> <p>C. Notifications referred to in above notes shall be made on the same date, and the termination of the withdrawal of the concession referred to in A above and the withdrawal of the concession referred to in B above shall come into force on the same date.</p>	<p>15%</p> <p>Free</p>
ex 27.01	<p>Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal:</p> <p>ex 1. Coal:</p>	

- 21 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 27.01 (con.)	Bituminous coal, containing not more than 8% of ash calculated on the dry weight	Free
ex 27.07	<p>Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; other oils and products as defined in Note 2 to this Chapter:</p> <p>2. Other:</p> <p>(2) Other:</p> <p>ex C. Other:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Toluene</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Xylene</p>	<p>5%</p> <p>5%</p>
ex 27.10	<p>Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing not less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations:</p> <p>1. Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, including those containing less than 5% by weight of goods other than petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals:</p> <p>(1) Petroleum spirits:</p> <p>B. Other:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">ex (a) Of aviation use, including products not containing anti-knock preparations:</p>	

- 22 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPANPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 27.10 (con.)	<p style="text-align: center;">Of a specific gravity not more than 0.8017 at 15°C</p> <p>(5) Lubricating oils, including liquid paraffin:</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">ex A. Of a specific gravity not more than 0.8494 at 15°C:</p> <p style="padding-left: 4em;">Other than liquid paraffin</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">B. Other:</p> <p style="padding-left: 4em;">Cutting oils, insulating oils and liquid paraffin</p> <p style="padding-left: 4em;">Other</p> <p>2. Preparations of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, excluding the products specified in 1 above:</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">(1) Greases</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">(2) Other:</p> <p style="padding-left: 4em;">ex A. Of a specific gravity not more than 0.8494 at 15°C:</p> <p style="padding-left: 6em;">Lubricating preparations, in liquid</p> <p style="padding-left: 4em;">B. Other</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">3,033 yen/kl</p> <p style="text-align: center;">20%</p> <p style="text-align: center;">22.5%</p> <p style="text-align: center;">20%</p> <p style="text-align: center;">15%</p> <p style="text-align: center;">20%</p> <p style="text-align: center;">15%</p>
ex 27.11	<p>Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons:</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">Liquefied petroleum gases</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">1,380 yen/ metric ton</p>

- 23 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPANPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
27.12	Petroleum jelly:	
	Vaseline	10%
	Other	18%
ex 27.13	Paraffin wax, micro-crystalline wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax and other mineral waxes, whether or not coloured:	
	1. Paraffin wax, micro-crystalline wax, slack wax and similar mineral wax:	
	ex (2) Other:	
	Paraffin wax	15%
	2. Ceresin wax	15%
	3. Other	10%
ex 27.14	Petroleum bitumen, petroleum coke and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:	
	2. Petroleum coke	5%
ex 27.15	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous shale, asphaltic rock and tar sands:	
	Gilsonite	Free
ex 28.03	Carbon, including carbon black, anthracene black, acetylene black and lamp black:	
	Carbon black	20%
ex 28.12	Boric oxide and boric acid:	
	2. Boric acid	7.5%
ex 28.20	Aluminium oxide and hydroxide; artificial corundum:	
	2. Aluminium hydroxide	15%

- 24 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
28.25	Titanium oxides	15%
ex 28.35	Sulphides; polysulphides: ex 2. Other: Zinc sulphide	10%
ex 28.36	Dithionites, including those stabilised with organic substances; sulphonylates: Dithionites	15%
ex 28.46	Borates and perborates: 1. Sodium borate	Free
ex 28.50	Fissile chemical elements and isotopes; other radio-active chemical elements and radio-active isotopes; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined; alloys, dispersions and cermets, containing any of these elements, isotopes or compounds: Radio-active isotopes	Free
ex 28.54	Hydrogen peroxide (including solid hydrogen peroxide): Other than solid hydrogen peroxide	15%
ex 29.01	Hydrocarbons: 3. Aromatic hydrocarbons: (2) Toluene (3) Xylene	10% 5%
ex 29.02	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons: 1. Chloroform	20%

- 25 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 29.02 (con.)	<p>ex 2. Dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (DDT) and benzene hexachloride (BHC):</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Benzene hexachloride (BHC), excluding lindane</p> <p>3. Octachlorotetrahydromethanoindan (chlordan); heptachlorotetrahydromethanoindene (heptachlor) and hexachlorohexahydro-endo, exo-dimethanonaphthalene (aldrin)</p> <p>ex 4. Other:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Ethylene dibromide</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">1, 2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Chlorinated terpenes for insecticides</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">20%</p> <p style="text-align: right;">20%</p> <p style="text-align: right;">20%</p> <p style="text-align: right;">20%</p> <p style="text-align: right;">20%</p>
ex 29.04	<p>Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</p> <p>1. Saturated monohydric alcohols and their derivatives:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(2) Propyl alcohol</p> <p>3. Polyhydric alcohols and their derivatives:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(1) Ethylene glycol</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(2) Propylene glycol</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(4) Sorbitol</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">20%</p> <p style="text-align: right;">20%</p> <p style="text-align: right;">20%</p>
ex 29.06	Phenols and phenol-alcohols:	

- 26 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 29.06 (con.)	1. Mononuclear monophenols: (1) Phenol ex 3. Polyphenols: For rubber accelerators or rubber antioxidants	20% 25%
ex 29.07	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols: 1. Chlorophenol	20%
ex 29.08	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides and ether peroxides, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: ex 1. Diethylene glycol and triethylene glycol: Triethylene glycol	20%
ex 29.09	Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three or four member ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: ex 2. Other: Hexachloro-epoxy-octahydro-endo, endo-dimethanonaphthalene; hexa- chloro-epoxy-octahydro-endo, exo-dimethanonaphthalene	20%
ex 29.13	Ketones, ketone-alcohols, ketone-phenols, ketone-aldehydes, quinones, quinone- alcohols, quinone-phenols, quinone-aldehydes and other single or complex oxygen- function ketones and quinones, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	

- 27 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 29.13 (con.)	1. Ketone-function compounds: (1) Acetone	20%
ex 29.15	Polyacids and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: 1. Oxalic acid	15%
ex 29.16	Alcohol-acids, aldehyde-acids, ketone-acids, phenol-acids and other single or complex oxygen-function acids, and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: 1. Alcohol-acids and their derivatives: (5) Cholic acid 2. Phenol-acids and their derivatives: (1) Salicylic acid (2) Acetylsalicylic acid	15% 20% 20%
ex 29.21	Other esters of mineral acids (excluding halides) and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: 1. Parathion	20%
ex 29.22	Amine-function compounds: 3. Ortho-toluidine 4. N-Phenyl- β -naphthylamine; N,N'-diphenyl-p-phenylenediamine; N,N'-di- β -naphthyl-p-phenylenediamine and N-phenyl-N'-cyclohexyl-p-phenylenediamine	20% 25%

- 28 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 29,22 (con.)	ex 5. Other: For rubber accelerators or rubber antioxidants	25%
ex 29,24	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins: 2. Lecithin	15%
ex 29,25	Amide-function compounds: 4. Diethylaminoaceto-2, 6-xylidide	15%
	ex 5. Other: N-Methyl-1-naphthyl carbamate	20%
ex 29,26	Imide-function compounds and imine- function compounds: 2. Diphenylguanidine and aldol- α - naphthylamine	25%
	ex 5. Other: For rubber accelerators or rubber antioxidants	25%
ex 29,27	Nitrile-function compounds: 2. Acetonitrile	20%
ex 29,31	Organo-sulphur compounds: 2. Methionine	20%
	3. Zinc diethyldithiocarbamate, zinc ethylphenyl-dithiocarbamate, tetramethylthiuram monosulphide and tetramethylthiuram disulphide	25%
	ex 4. Other:	

-29

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I . (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 29.31 (con.)	For rubber accelerators or rubber antioxidants	25%
ex 29.35	Heterocyclic compounds; nucleic acids:	
	1. Furfural	20%
	4. 2-Aminopyrimidine	20%
	5. Hydralazine hydrochloride	15%
	6. 2-Mercaptobenzothiazole and its zinc salt, di-2-benzothiazolyl disulphide, N-cyclohexyl-2-benzothiazolesulphenamide, N-oxdiethylene-2-benzothiazolesulphenamide, 2-mercaptoimidazoline, 2-mercaptobenzimidazole and 6-ethoxy-2, 2, 4-trimethyl-1, 2-dihydroquinoline	25%
	ex 10. Other:	
	Dextro-1-(p-methoxybenzyl)-2-methyloctahydroisoquinoline tartrate, dextro-3-hydroxy-N-methylmorphinan and dextro-3-methoxy-N-methylmorphinan hydrobromide	15%
	3, 4-Dimethyl-5-aminoisoxazole	15%
	For rubber accelerators or rubber antioxidants	25%
ex 29.38	Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent:	
	2. Vitamin A and its derivatives	15%

- 30 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 29.38 (con.)	3. Vitamin B group and its derivatives:	
	(1) Vitamin B ₁ and its derivatives	15%
	(2) Other	15%
	4. Vitamin C and its derivatives	15%
	5. Vitamin D and its derivatives	15%
	6. Other	15%
ex-29.39	Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones:	
	3. Adrenal cortical hormones and their derivatives:	
	(1) Cortisone acetate	20%
	4. Sex hormones and their derivatives:	
(1) Testosterone	20%	
ex 29.42	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:	
	3. Other:	
	(5) Laevo-alkaloid of belladonna leaves	15%
ex 29.43	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, glucose and lactose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of headings Nos. 29.39, 29.41 and 29.42:	
	2. Sorbose	20%
29.44	Antibiotics:	
	1. Penicillin and streptomycin	17.5%

- 31 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
29,44 (con.)	2. Other:	
	Viomycin	15%
	Other	17%
ex 30.03	Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments):	
	1. Preparations with a basis of antibiotics:	
	(2) Other:	
	Of viomycin	15%
	Other	17%
	2. Preparations with a basis of vitamins	15%
ex 31.02	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous:	
	2. Sodium nitrate:	
	ex (1) Natural and refined therefrom:	
	Natural	Free
ex 31.04	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic:	
	ex 1. Potassium chloride:	
	Not chemically refined	Free
ex 32.04	Colouring matter of vegetable origin (including dyewood extract and other vegetable dyeing extracts, but excluding indigo) or of animal origin:	
	1. Colouring matter of vegetable origin:	
	(2) Butter dyes	Free

-32-

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 32.05	Synthetic organic dyestuffs (including pigment dyestuffs); synthetic organic products of a kind used as luminophores; products of the kind known as optical bleaching agents, substantive to the fibre; natural indigo:	
	10. Optical bleaching agents	25%
	12. Pigment dyestuffs	25%
ex 32.06	Colour lakes:	
	ex 2. Other:	
	Other than preparations based on colour lakes of a kind used for colouring in the mass artificial plastics, rubber or similar materials	25%
ex 32.07	Other colouring matter; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores:	
	2. Ultramarine blue	25%
ex 32.08	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, liquid lustres and similar products, of the kind used in the ceramic, enamelling and glass industries; engobes (slips); glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:	
	ex 1. Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours:	
	Ceramic colours	15%
	Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather; paints and enamels; pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnish or other paint or enamel media; stamping	
<u>32.09</u> ^{1/}		

^{1/} See Procès-Verbal of Rectification at the end of this volume.

- 34 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPANPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 33.01 (con.)	<p>ex (1) Bay leaf oil, bergamot oil, cananga oil, cassia oil, cinnamon leaf oil, cedar oil, citronella oil, clove oil, eucalyptus oil, fennel oil, ginger grass oil, lemon oil, orange oil, palmarosa oil, petitgrain oil, rosemary oil, rosewood oil, sandalwood oil, star-anise oil, thyme oil, ylang-ylang oil and Gyusho oil:</p> <p>Bergamot oil, cedar oil, citronella oil, lemon oil and orange oil</p> <p>ex (3) Other:</p> <p>Spearmint oil</p> <p>Peppermint oil</p>	<p>Free</p> <p>10%</p> <p>15%</p>
ex 33.04	<p>Mixtures of two or more odoriferous substances (natural or artificial) and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in the perfumery, food, drink or other industries:</p> <p>ex 2. Other:</p> <p>Artificial flavours, including artificial flavouring extracts but not including those containing alcohol</p>	<p>25%</p>
ex 33.06	<p>Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations:</p> <p>2. Toilet powder (including in cake, paste or liquid)</p>	<p>30%</p>

- 35 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 33.06 (con.)	<p>ex 3. Perfumed hair oil, cream, pomade, rouges and other preparations of oil, fat or wax:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Lipsticks, rouges, creams and other toilet preparations of oil, fat or wax, excluding perfumed hair oil, pomade and shaving preparations</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">4. Dentifrices</p> <p>ex 5. Other:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Other than shaving preparations, manicure preparations and incense:</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">In liquid or paste form</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Other</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">30%</p> <p style="text-align: right;">15%</p> <p style="text-align: right;">30%</p> <p style="text-align: right;">35%</p>
ex 34.01	<p>Soap, including medicated soap:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">1. Toilet soap, including medicated soap:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">ex (2) Other:</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Perfumed</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">2. Laundry soap</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">27%</p> <p style="text-align: right;">20%</p>
ex 34.03	<p>Lubricating preparations, and preparations of a kind used for oil or grease treatment of textiles, leather or other materials, but not including preparations containing 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Greases</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Cutting oils and insulating oils of a specific gravity more than 0.8494 at</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">15%</p>

- 36 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPANPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 34.03 (con.)	15°C, containing more than 50% by weight of petroleum oils in dehydrated state	22.5%
	Lubricating preparations (excluding cutting oils and insulating oils, of a specific gravity more than 0.8494 at 15°C, and greases), containing more than 50% by weight of petroleum oils in dehydrated state	20%
ex 34.04	Artificial waxes (including water-soluble waxes); prepared waxes, not emulsified or containing solvents:	
	Polishing waxes	15%
	Polyethylene glycol	20%
ex 34.05	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture or floors, metal polishes, scouring powders and similar preparations, but excluding prepared waxes falling within heading No. 34.04:	
	ex 1. Polishing waxes:	
	Consisting chiefly of oils, fats or waxes	20%
	ex 2. Metal polishes:	
	Consisting chiefly of mineral materials	10%
ex 35.03	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangles, whether or not coloured or surface-worked) and gelatin derivatives; glues derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products, and fish glues; isinglass:	
	ex 1. Gelatin and glues derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products:	

- 37 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 35.03 (con.)	Gelatin for photographic purposes	10%
ex 35.06	<p>Prepared glues not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues put up for sale by retail as glues in packages not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:</p> <p>ex 1. Put up in packings for sale by retail:</p> <p>Solutions or pastes of natural rubber</p>	5%
ex 37.01	<p>Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or cloth:</p> <p>ex 1. For X-ray:</p> <p>X-ray film</p>	20%
ex 37.02	<p>Film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, perforated or not:</p> <p>1. Cinematograph film:</p> <p>(1) Colour film:</p> <p>ex B. Other:</p> <p>35 mm in width</p> <p>ex (2) Other:</p> <p>For X-ray</p> <p>Other, 35 mm or 16 mm in width</p> <p>2. Other:</p> <p>(1) For X-ray</p>	<p>30%</p> <p>20%</p> <p>30%</p> <p>20%</p>

- 39 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 37.07 (con.)	<p>35 mm in width</p> <p>2. Other:</p> <p>(3) More than 30 mm but not more than 40 mm in width</p>	<p>30 yen/m or its fraction</p> <p>30 yen/m or its fraction</p>
ex 38.05	<p>Tall oil:</p> <p>2. Refined</p>	<p>10%</p>
ex 38.07	<p>Spirits of turpentine (gum, wood and sulphate) and other terpenic solvents produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine; pine oil (excluding "pine oils" not rich in terpineol):</p> <p>1. Spirits of turpentine</p> <p>2. Pine oil</p>	<p>10%</p> <p>5%</p>
ex 38.08	<p>Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof other than ester gums included in heading No. 39.05; rosin spirit and rosin oils:</p> <p>1. Rosin</p>	<p>Free</p>
ex 38.11	<p>Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, weed-killers, anti-sprouting products, rat poisons and similar products, put up in forms or packings for sale by retail or as preparations or as articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, fly-papers):</p> <p>2. Other:</p>	

- 40 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 38.11 (con.)	ex (3). Other: Preparations with a basis of triethanolammonium 2, 4-dinitro-6-(1-methylpropyl) phenolate	20%
	Preparations with a basis of metaldehyde	20%
ex 38.13	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding rods and electrodes:	
	1. Welding fluxes	20%
ex 38.14	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and similar prepared additives for mineral oils:	
	ex 1. Anti-knock preparations with a basis of tetraalkyllead:	
	Preparations with a basis of tetraethyllead	10%
38.15	Prepared rubber accelerators	25%
ex 38.19	Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	2. Mixtures of liquid alkylarylhydrocarbons	15%

- 41 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPANPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	
ex 38.19 (con.)	3. Liquid polyethylene glycol	20%	
	4. Naphthenic acid	15%	
	5. Catalysts: ex (3) Other: Other than vanadium catalysts	15%	
	6. Rubber anti-oxidants	25%	
	ex 7. Refractory cements or mortars: High temperature refractory cements and high temperature bonding mortars	15%	
	ex 10. Other: High temperature refractory construction materials	15%	
	ex 39.01	Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products, whether or not modified or polymerised, and whether or not linear (for example, phenoplasts, aminoplasts, alkyds, polyallyl esters and other unsaturated polyesters, silicones):	
		1. Liquid or pasty (including emulsions, dispersions and solutions): ex (2) Other: Silicone compounds	15%
		2. Blocks, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms:	

- 42 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPANPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 39.01 (con.)	ex (3) Of silicones:	
	Silicone compounds	15%
	ex 3. Waste and scrap:	
	Other than those of phenol resins	30%
	5. Other:	
	(2) Of polyester resins	30%
	(3) Of silicones	30%
	(4) Other	30%
ex 39.02	Polymerisation and copolymerisation products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins):	
	2. Blocks, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms:	
	(1) Of polyethylene	52 yen/kg
	(3) Of polystyrene	20%
	(4) Of polyvinyl chloride resins or polyvinyl acetate resins	20%
	ex (5) Of acrylic resins:	
	Of methylmethacrylic resin	20%
	3. Waste and scrap:	
	(1) Of polyethylene	30%
	(2) Of acrylic resins	30%
	(3) Other	30%

- 43 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 39.02 (con.)	5. Other: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (1) Of polyethylene (2) Of fluorine resins (3) Of polystyrene (4) Of polyvinyl chloride resins or polyvinyl acetate resins: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. Polyvinyl chloride resin plaiting materials with a core of rattan B. Other: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> In primary forms Other (5) Of acrylic resins (6) Other 	30% 30% 30% 30% 30% 20% 30% 30% 30%
ex 39.03	Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised or not (for example, collodions, celluloid); vulcanised fibre: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2. Other: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (1) Cellulose acetate, in blocks, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes or in similar bulk forms 	27.5%
ex 39.07	Articles of materials of the kinds described in headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.06: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ex 1. Articles of materials of the kinds described in heading No. 39.01 or 39.02: 	

- 44 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 39.07 (con.)	Other than those of phenol resins, accessories for machinery, table linen, table and other household or decorative articles, office supplies, sanitary fixtures, sanitary fittings, plumbing fixtures, watch bracelets, lighting fixtures, lighting fittings, hair pins and curtain	30%
ex 40.01	Natural rubber latex, whether or not with added synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanised natural rubber latex; natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha and similar natural gums:	
	1. Natural rubber latex:	
	(2) Other:	
	B. Other	Free
	2. Pre-vulcanised natural rubber latex	15%
	3. Natural rubber:	
	ex (2) Other:	
	Other than clay-master-batched natural rubber and SP rubber	Free
	ex 4. Other:	
	Gutta-percha	Free
ex 40.02	Synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanised synthetic rubber latex; synthetic rubber; factice derived from oils:	
	1. Synthetic rubber latex:	
	(1) Thermo-sensitive and electro-positive latex	15%

- 45 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 40.02 (con.)	(2) Other 2. Pre-vulcanised synthetic rubber latex 3. Synthetic rubber: (2) Other: B. Other	Free 15% Free
ex 40.05	Plates, sheets and strip, of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, other than smoked sheets and crepe sheets of heading No. 40.01 or 40.02; granules of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber compounded ready for vulcanisation; unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, compounded before or after coagulation either with carbon black (with or without the addition of mineral oil) or with silica (with or without the addition of mineral oil), in any form, of a kind known as masterbatch: Carbon black masterbatched synthetic rubber	 15%
ex 40.06	Unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, including rubber latex, in other forms or states (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes, solutions and dispersions); articles of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber (for example, coated or impregnated textile thread; rings and discs): 1. Solutions or pastes of natural rubber ex 2. Other: Sealing compounds	 5% 15%

- 46 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPANPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 40.06 (con.)	Synthetic rubber latex compounds	15%
	Pre-vulcanised rubber latex	15%
ex 40.10	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber:	
	Endless belts for conveyors	15%
ex 40.11	Rubber tyres, tyre cases, interchangeable tyre treads, inner tubes and tyre flaps, for wheels of all kinds:	
	ex 1. Tyres and tyre cases for motor vehicles, of more than 101.6 mm in nominal width; inner tubes or tyre flaps thereof:	
	Pneumatic tyres and tyre cases for motor vehicles	25%
	ex 2. Other:	
	Interchangeable tyre treads	15%
ex 40.14	Other articles of unhardened vulcanised rubber:	
	ex 2. Other:	
	Other than rubber bands, erasers and mats	15%
40.16	Articles of hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite)	15%
ex 41.01	Raw hides and skins (fresh, salted, dried, pickled or limed), whether or not split, including sheepskins in the wool:	

- 47 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 41.01 (con.)	1. Of bovine animals (excluding of buffalo)	Free
ex 41.02	Bovine cattle leather (including buffalo leather) and equine leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08: ex 1. Dyed, coloured, stamped or embossed: Dyed or coloured, excluding buffalo leather and roller leather	20%
ex 42.01	Saddlery and harness, of any material (for example, saddles, harness, collars, traces, knee-pads and boots), for any kind of animal: Of synthetic resins other than phenol resins	30%
ex 42.02	Travel goods (for example, trunks, suit-cases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, rucksacks), shopping-bags, handbags, satchels, brief-cases, wallets, purses, toilet-cases, tool-cases, tobacco-pouches, sheaths, cases, boxes (for example, for arms, musical instruments, binoculars, jewellery, bottles, collars, footwear, brushes) and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanised fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabric: ex 1. Combined or trimmed with precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, coral, elephants' tusks or Bekko:	

- 48 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 42.02 (con.)	Handbags of leather	35%
	2. Other:	
	ex (1) Handbags and toilet bags:	
	Handbags of leather	20%
ex 42.03	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:	
	ex 1. Containing furskin or combined or trimmed with precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, coral, elephants' tusks or Bekko:	
	Gloves and mittens other than those for sports, of leather	35%
	ex 2. Other:	
	Gloves and mittens other than those for sports, of leather	20%
ex 44.03	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down:	
	1. Of Kwarin, Tsuge or boxwood, Tagayasan (<u>Cassia siamea, Lam</u>), red sandal wood, rosewood and ebony wood, excluding ebony wood with white streaks	20%
	ex 3. Other:	
	Of lignum vitae	Free
	Of teak	Free

- 49 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 44.04	<p>Wood, roughly squared or half-squared, but not further manufactured:</p> <p>1. Of Kwarin, Tsuge or boxwood, Tagayasan (<u>Cassia siamea, Lam</u>), red sandal wood, rosewood and ebony wood, excluding ebony wood with white streaks</p> <p>ex 3. Other:</p> <p>Of teak</p>	<p>20%</p> <p>Free</p>
ex 44.05	<p>Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, but not further prepared, of a thickness exceeding 5 mm:</p> <p>1. Of Kwarin, Tsuge or boxwood, Tagayasan (<u>Cassia siamea, Lam</u>), red sandal wood, rosewood and ebony wood, excluding ebony wood with white streaks</p> <p>ex 5. Other:</p> <p>Of teak</p>	<p>20%</p> <p>Free</p>
ex 44.14	<p>Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled but not further prepared, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm; veneer sheets and sheets for plywood, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm:</p> <p>ex 1. Of Kwarin, Tsuge or boxwood, Tagayasan (<u>Cassia siamea, Lam</u>), red sandal wood, rosewood and ebony wood, excluding ebony wood with white streaks:</p> <p>Veneer sheets, cut, sawn or split, excluding those reinforced with paper or fabric</p> <p>ex 2. Other:</p> <p>Veneer sheets of teak, cut, sawn or split, excluding those re-</p>	<p>20%</p>

- 50 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 44.14 (con.)	inforced with paper or fabric Sheets for plywood	Free 15%
ex 44.15	Plywood, blockboard, laminboard, battenboard and similar laminated wood products (including veneered panels and sheets); inlaid wood and wood marquetry: Plywood	20%
ex 46.01	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, for all uses, whether or not assembled into strips: 2. Other: ex (1) Of artificial plastic materials: Of synthetic resins other than phenol resins	30%
ex 46.02	Plaiting materials bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, including matting, mats and screens; straw envelopes for bottles: 2. Other: ex (1) Of artificial plastic materials: Of synthetic resins other than phenol resins	30%
ex 47.01	Pulp derived by mechanical or chemical means from any fibrous vegetable material: 1. Wood pulp: (2) Chemical pulp: A. Sulphite pulp	5%

- 51 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 47.01 (con.)	B. Kraft pulp	5%
ex 48.01	Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), machine-made, in rolls or sheets:	
	1. Tissue paper, weighing not more than 30 g/m ² :	
	(2) Other	15%
	4. Paperboard, weighing more than 300 g/m ²	10%
ex 48.07	Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (not being merely ruled, lined or squared and not constituting printed matter within Chapter 49), in rolls or sheets:	
	6. Carbon paper	15%
ex 48.11	Wallpaper and lincrusta; window transparencies of paper:	
	1. Wallpaper and lincrusta	10%
ex 48.13	Carbon and other copying papers (including duplicator stencils) and transfer papers, cut to size, whether or not put up in boxes:	
	1. Carbon paper	15%
48.16	Boxes, bags and other packing containers, of paper or paperboard:	
	1. Paper bags	15%
	2. Other	13%
48.17	Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, of a kind commonly used in offices, shops and the like	13%

- 52 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPANPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 48.21	Other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding: ex 2. Other: Articles of paper pulp, paper or paperboard	15%
49.01	Printed books, booklets, brochures, pamphlets and leaflets	Free
49.02	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated	Free
ex 49.03	Children's picture books and painting books: Children's picture books	Free
ex 49.11	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs: ex 2. Other: Printed books (including brochures, pamphlets and leaflets) and periodicals, issued for advertising purposes	Free
ex 51.01	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale: ex 1. Containing more than 50% by weight of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres: Nylon yarn, not exceeding 0.5 g/m Other synthetic fibre yarn, not exceeding 0.5 g/m	24% 25%
ex 51.02	Monofil, strip (artificial straw and the like) and imitation catgut, of man-made fibre materials:	

- 53 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPANPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 51.02 (con.)	ex 1. Of synthetic fibre materials: Monofil of synthetic fibres, not exceeding 0,5 g/m Strip (artificial straw and the like) of synthetic fibre materials	25% 30%
ex 51.03	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), put up for retail sale: ex 1. Containing more than 50% by weight of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres: Synthetic fibre yarn, not exceeding 0,5 g/m	25%
ex 51.04	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No. 51.01 or 51.02: ex 1. Containing more than 50% by weight of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres (including strip, made of raw materials of these fibres), or having either the warp or the weft of such fibres: Fabrics consisting wholly of synthetic fibres or synthetic fibres mixed with acetate fibres, exceeding 127 mm in width, excluding figured fabrics, gauze, tyre cord fabrics and the like	20%
ex 53.02	Other animal hair (fine or coarse), not carded or combed: 1. Alpaca hair	Free

- 54 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPANPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 55.01	Cotton, not carded or combed: Cotton, ginned	Free
ex 55.05	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale: 2. Other: ex (1) Sewing threads, embroidery threads and lace threads: Lace threads (bleached, dyed or mercerised)	7.5%
ex 55.06	Cotton yarn, put up for retail sale: Lace threads (bleached, dyed or mercerised)	7.5%
ex 56.01	Man-made fibres (discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning: ex 1. Containing more than 50% by weight of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres: Polyacrylonitrile staple fibres and polyester staple fibres	25%
ex 56.04	Man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning: ex 1. Containing more than 50% by weight of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres: Polyacrylonitrile staple fibres and polyester staple fibres	25%

- 55 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPANPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 56.05	<p>Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale:</p> <p>ex 1. Containing more than 50% by weight of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Synthetic fibre yarn, containing not less than 90% by weight of synthetic fibres and not exceeding 0.5 g/m</p>	25%
ex 56.06	<p>Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale:</p> <p>ex 1. Containing more than 50% by weight of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Synthetic fibre yarn, containing not less than 90% by weight of synthetic fibres and not exceeding 0.5 g/m</p>	25%
ex 56.07	<p>Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste):</p> <p>ex 1. Containing more than 50% by weight of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres, or having either the warp or the weft of such fibres:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Fabrics consisting wholly of synthetic fibres or synthetic fibres mixed with acetate fibres, exceeding 127 mm in width, excluding figured fabrics, gauze, tyre cord fabrics and the like</p>	20%
ex 57.04	<p>Other vegetable textile fibres, raw or processed but not spun; waste of such fibres (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):</p> <p>1. Kapok fibres or sisal fibres</p>	Free

- 56 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 59.16	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not strengthened with metal or other material: Endless belts for conveyors	15%
ex 59.17	Textile fabrics and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant: 2. Endless felts for paper-making	15%
ex 60.03	Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised: 1. Of synthetic fibres: ex (1) Stockings for women: Nylon stockings for women	30%
ex 61.01	Men's and boys' outer garments: ex 1. Containing furskin: Dresses, suits and overcoats, of wool or wool mixed with other fibres ex 2. Other: Dresses, suits and overcoats, not used, of cotton Dresses, suits and overcoats, not used, of wool or wool mixed with other fibres	40% 21% 22.5%
ex 61.02	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments: ex 1. Containing furskin or combined or trimmed with precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones or pearls:	

- 57 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPANPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 61.02 (con.)	<p>Dresses, suits and overcoats, of wool or wool mixed with other fibres</p> <p>ex 2. Containing embroidery or consist- ing wholly or partly of lace:</p> <p>Dresses, suits and overcoats, of wool or wool mixed with other fibres, embroidered</p> <p>Dresses, suits and overcoats, not used, of cottons, other than embroidered</p> <p>Dresses, suits and overcoats, not used, of wool or wool mixed with other fibres, other than embroidered</p> <p>ex 3. Other:</p> <p>Dresses, suits and overcoats, not used, of cotton</p> <p>Dresses, suits and overcoats, not used, of wool or wool mixed with other fibres</p>	<p>40%</p> <p>30%</p> <p>21%</p> <p>22.5%</p> <p>21%</p> <p>22.5%</p>
ex 61.11	<p>Made up accessories for articles of apparel (for example, dress shields, shoulder and other pads, belts, muffs, sleeve protec- tors, pockets):</p> <p>ex 1. Containing furskin or combined or trimmed with precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones or pearls:</p> <p>Combined or trimmed with gold (value of the part of gold being less than 80% of the total value), silver or platinum group metals</p>	<p>50%</p>

- 58 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 61.11 (con.)	ex 3. Other: Other than belts, badges and insignia	20%
ex 64.02	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather; footwear (other than footwear falling within heading No. 64.01) with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material: ex 1. With uppers of leather or with uppers containing furskin: With uppers of leather and with outer soles of leather, rubber or composition sole, excluding slippers and other house footwear 2. Other: ex (1) with outer soles of leather: Canvas shoes	27%
ex 65.01	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt: Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods	25%
ex 65.03	Felt hats and other felt headgear, being headgear made from the felt hoods and plateaux falling within heading No. 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed: 2. Other	25%
ex 67.05	Fans and hand screens, non-mechanical, of any material; frames and handles therefor and parts of such frames and handles, of any material: 2. Other:	

- 59 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 67.05 (con.)	<p>ex (2) Other:</p> <p>Of synthetic resins other than phenol resins</p>	30%
ex 68.02	<p>Worked monumental or building stone, and articles thereof (including mosaic cubes), other than goods falling within heading No. 68.01 or within Chapter 69:</p> <p>1. Marbles, polished, and articles of marble:</p> <p>Slabs and sheets of marble, polished</p> <p>Other</p> <p>ex 2. Other:</p> <p>Slabs and sheets of marble</p>	<p>12.5%</p> <p>15%</p> <p>5%</p>
ex 68.13	<p>Fabricated asbestos and articles thereof (for example, asbestos board, thread and fabric; asbestos clothing, asbestos jointing), reinforced or not, other than goods falling within heading No. 68.14; mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate, and articles of such mixtures:</p> <p>Asbestos manufactures other than those in the form of thread, cord, rope and board</p>	15%
ex 68.14	<p>Friction material (segments, discs, washers, strips, sheets, plates, rolls and the like) of a kind suitable for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials:</p>	

- 60 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 68.14 (con.)	Asbestos manufactures, excluding those in the form of sheets or plates and parts of motor vehicles	15%
	Parts of motor vehicles	30%
ex 69.02	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory constructional goods, other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01:	10%
	Refractory bricks, blocks and similar refractory constructional goods other than refractory tiles	
ex 69.03	Other refractory goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01:	15%
	For laboratory uses	
ex 69.04	Building bricks (including flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like):	10%
	Acid resisting bricks	
ex 69.09	Laboratory, chemical or industrial wares; troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; pots, jars and similar articles of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:	15%
	ex 1. Laboratory, chemical or industrial wares:	
	Laboratory wares	
ex 70.13	Glassware (other than articles falling in heading No. 70.19) of a kind commonly used for table, kitchen, toilet or office	

- 61 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 70,13 (con.)	<p>purposes, for indoor decoration, or for similar uses:</p> <p>Tumblers, stemware and other drinking glasses, excluding those combined with precious metals or metals plated with precious metals</p> <p>Glassware for indoor decoration, excluding those combined with precious metals or metals plated with precious metals</p>	<p>10%</p> <p>15%</p>
ex 70,14	<p>Illuminating glassware, signalling glassware and optical elements of glass, not optically worked nor of optical glass:</p> <p>Illuminating glassware and the glassware for signalling lamps, excluding globes and shades for electric lamps and the articles of electro-luminescence type</p>	<p>20%</p>
ex 70,15	<p>Clock and watch glasses and similar glasses (including glass of a kind used for sunglasses but excluding glass suitable for corrective lenses), curved, bent, hollowed and the like; glass spheres and segments of spheres, of a kind used for the manufacture of clock and watch glasses and the like:</p> <p>Glass for spectacles</p>	<p>15%</p>
ex 70,17	<p>Laboratory, hygienic and pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated; glass ampoules:</p> <p>ex 1. Of fused quartz or fused silica:</p> <p>Laboratory wares</p>	<p>15%</p>

- 62 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPANPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 70.17 (con.)	ex 2. Other: Laboratory wares	15%
ex 70.18	Optical glass and elements of optical glass, other than optically worked elements, blanks for corrective spectacle lenses: ex 2. Other: Glass for spectacles	15%
ex 70.19	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious and semi-precious stones, fragments and chippings, and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares, and articles of glassware made therefrom; glass cubes and small glass plates, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics and similar decorative purposes; artificial eyes of glass, including those for toys but excluding those for wear by humans; ornaments and other fancy articles of lamp-worked glass; glass grains (ballotini): Glass cubes and small glass plates, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics and similar decorative purposes; artificial eyes of glass, including those for toys but excluding those for wear by humans; ornaments and other fancy articles of lamp-worked glass: excluding those combined with precious metals or metals plated with precious metals	15%
ex 70.20	Glass fibre (including wool), yarns, fabrics, and articles made therefrom: ex 1. Fabrics of glass fibre: Fabrics of glass fibre, exceeding 30.48 cm in width	20%

- 63 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 70.21	Other articles of glass: Other articles of glass, excluding those made of fused quartz or fused silica	15%
ex 71.02	Precious and semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport): 2. Other: (1) Formed to be used for mechanical or industrial purposes: ex B. Other: Other than semi-precious stones and diamonds	5%
ex 71.03	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport): ex 1. Formed to be used for mechanical or industrial purposes: Other than semi-precious stones and diamonds	5%
ex 71.12	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal: Made of, or combined with silver or platinum group metals Combined or trimmed with gold, value of the part of gold less than 80% of the total value (excluding chains for watches, spectacles or pince-nez and other ornamental chains worn on person)	35% 50%

- 64 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPANPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 71.13	<p>Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal, other than goods falling within heading No. 71.12:</p> <p>Made of, or combined with gold, value of the part of gold less than 80% of the total value (excluding knives, razors, scissors and other cuttlery, spoons, brooms and brushes)</p> <p>Made of, or combined with silver or platinum group metals (excluding knives, razors, scissors and other cuttlery, spoons, brooms and brushes)</p>	<p>50%</p> <p>50%</p>
ex 71.14	<p>Other articles of precious metal or rolled precious metal:</p> <p>ex 2. Other:</p> <p>Made of, or combined with gold, value of the part of gold less than 80% of the total value</p> <p>Made of, or combined with silver or platinum group metals</p>	<p>50%</p> <p>50%</p>
ex 71.15	<p>Articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):</p> <p>ex 2. Other:</p> <p>Articles of jewellery and parts thereof</p>	<p>35%</p>
ex 73.05	<p>Iron or steel powders; sponge iron or steel:</p> <p>ex 2. Other:</p> <p>Sponge iron</p>	<p>12.5%</p>

- 65 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 73.11	Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished; sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements: 2. Sheet piling	15%
ex 73.12	Hoop and strip, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled: 1. Clad or plated: ex (2) Tinned: Not in coils 2. Other: ex (2) Other: Not more than 0.9 mm in thickness	15%
ex 73.13	Sheets and plates, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled: 1. Clad or plated: ex (2) Tinned: Not in coils 2. Other: ex (1) Less than 3 mm in thickness: Not more than 0.9 mm in thickness and not in coils	15%
ex 73.14	Iron or steel wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated: 2. Other	15%

- 66 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 73.15	<p>Alloy steel and high carbon steel in the forms mentioned in headings Nos. 73.06 to 73.14:</p> <p>ex 2. High carbon steel (other than those described in 1 above):</p> <p>Hoop, strip, sheets or plates, in coils, cold-rolled, containing, by weight, not less than 0.75% of carbon</p> <p>Steel wire, not coated with metals, excluding wire containing not less than 0.7% of carbon and not more than 0.03% each of phosphorus and sulphur by weight</p>	<p>15%</p> <p>15%</p>
73.17	Tubes and pipes, of cast iron	15%
ex 73.18	<p>Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of iron (other than of cast iron) or steel, excluding high-pressure hydro-electric conduits:</p> <p>ex 2. Other:</p> <p>Seamless or welded, not plated with metals (excluding casings, more than 167 mm in outside diameter and more than 5 m in length, and upset drill pipes, more than 110 mm in outside diameter and more than 5 m in length)</p>	<p>15%</p>
ex 73.19	<p>High-pressure hydro-electric conduits of steel, whether or not reinforced:</p> <p>Seamless or welded, not plated with metals (excluding of alloy steel)</p>	<p>15%</p>

- 67 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 73.20	<p>Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, unions and flanges), of iron or steel:</p> <p>Tube and pipe fittings of cast iron or of malleable cast iron</p>	20%
ex 73.21	<p>Structures, complete or incomplete, whether or not assembled, and parts of structures, (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frame-works, door and window frames, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, strip, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel:</p> <p>Parts of waterless piston type gas holders</p> <p>Plates, strip, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like (including those partly assembled), prepared for use in structures other than buildings, electric poles and vessels, of iron or steel</p>	10%
ex 73.22	<p>Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material, of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:</p> <p>Waterless piston type gas holders</p>	10%
ex 73.24	<p>Compressed gas cylinders and similar pressure containers, of iron or steel:</p> <p>Compressed gas cylinders of iron or steel</p>	15%

- 68 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPANPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 73.25	Stranded wire, cable, cordage, ropes, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel wire, but excluding insulated electric cables: Ropes, not less than 70 mm in diameter	15%
ex 73.29	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel: Chain, of iron or steel, excluding: those for machinery or for vehicles, cut to length or endless; and chain belting for machinery	15%
ex 73.31	Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, corrugated nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other materials, but not including such articles with heads of copper: Horse shoe nails	15%
ex 73.35	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel: 1. Chassis spring and leaves therefor, for motor vehicles	30%
ex 73.40	Other articles of iron or steel: Endless conveyor belts, including unfinished conveyor belts with rivet holes at the extremities, in rolls	15%
ex 74.01	Copper matte; unwrought copper (refined or not); copper waste and scrap: 2. Unwrought copper (other than those described in 1 above): (1) Unalloyed: A. Containing more than 95% by weight of copper:	

- 69 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 74.01 (con.)	<p>ex (a) Containing not more than 99.8% of copper by weight and used for electrolytic refining:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Elister copper in bar</p> <p>ex (b) Other:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Elister copper in bar</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">10%</p> <p style="text-align: center;">10%</p>
ex 74.03	<p>Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of copper; copper wire:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">1. Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(2) Of brass or bronze</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">20%</p>
ex 74.07	<p>Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of copper; hollow bars of copper:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">ex 2. Of brass or bronze:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Not plated with metals</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">25%</p>
ex 74.11	<p>Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands), of copper wire:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">ex 2. Other:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Woven, excluding those endless</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">20%</p>
ex 74.14	<p>Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of copper, or of iron or steel with heads of copper:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">1. Plated with precious metals</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">50%</p>

- 70 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPANPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 74.18	Other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of copper:	
	1. Plated with precious metals	50%
ex 74.19	Other articles of copper:	
	1. Plated with precious metals	50%
	ex 2. Other:	
	Endless strips for film and foil casting machines	15%
ex 75.06	Other articles of nickel:	
	1. Plated with precious metals	50%
ex 81.03	Tantalum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:	
	1. Unwrought tantalum, powders and flakes	10%
ex 82.02	Saws (non-mechanical) and blades for hand or machine saws (including toothless saw blades):	
	ex 1. Hacksaw blades, of a thickness not less than 0.68 mm:	
	For metal cutting, excluding those for machinery	18%
	ex 2. Blades for machine saws, other than hacksaw blades:	
	Circular saw blades	18%
	ex 3. Other:	
	Saw blades	15%
	Hand saw	15%

- 71 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 82.03	<p>Hand tools, the following: Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, timmen's snips, bolt croppers and the like; perforating punches; pipe cutters; spanners and wrenches (but not including tap wrenches); files and rasps:</p> <p>Hand tools, excluding pipe cutters, tongs, nippers, pliers and files</p>	15%
ex 82.04	<p>Hand tools, including mounted glaziers' diamonds, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; blow lamps, anvils; vices and clamps, other than accessories for, and parts of, machine tools; portable forges; grinding wheels mounted on frameworks (hand or pedal operated):</p> <p>Hand tools, excluding hammers, ratchets, screw augers, die stocks, screw plates, corkscrews and cutlery with diamond; blow lamps; clamps, other than accessories for, and parts of, machine tools; portable forges; grinding wheels mounted on frameworks (hand or pedal operated)</p>	15%
ex 82.05	<p>Interchangeable tools for hand tools, for machine tools or for power-operated hand tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, drilling, tapping, threading, boring, broaching, milling, cutting, turning, dressing, morticing or screw driving), including dies for wire drawing, extrusion dies for metal, and rock drilling bits:</p> <p>ex 1. Drills, bits, reamers and screw taps:</p> <p>Twist drills</p> <p>Bits</p> <p>2. Milling cutters and gear cutters:</p>	<p>20%</p> <p>18%</p>

- 72 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 82.05 (con.)	Milling cutters	18%
	Gear cutters	15%
	3. Other:	
	ex (1) Hard metal tools of which working parts are made of sintered metal carbides; diamond tools:	
	Cutting tools, used in or with machines, excluding those with diamond	15%
ex 82.09	ex (2) Other:	
	Cutting tools, used in or with machines	15%
ex 82.10	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives falling within heading No. 82.06:	
	2. Other	18%
82.10	Knife blades	18%
82.12	Scissors (including tailors' shears), and blades therefor	18%
ex 82.13	Other articles of cutlery (for example, secateurs, hair clippers, butchers' cleavers, paper knives); manicure and chiropody sets and appliances (including nail files):	
	ex 2. Other:	
	Cutlery, excluding paper knives and similar articles	18%

- 73 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 82.14	Spoons, forks, fish-eaters, butter-knives, ladles, and similar kitchen or tableware: ex 2. Other: Table forks and spoons	20%
ex 83.02	Base metal fittings and mountings of a kind suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, caskets and the like (including automatic door closers); base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and the like: ex 2. Other: Parts of motor vehicles (excluding vehicles of heading No. 87.09 or 87.11) and of trailers for motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01 or 87.02	30%
ex 83.06	Statuettes and other ornaments of a kind used indoors, of base metal: 1. Plated with precious metals	50%
ex 83.07	Lamps and lighting fittings, of base metal, and parts thereof, of base metal (excluding switches, electric lamp holders, electric lamps for vehicles, electric battery or magneto lamps, and other articles falling within Chapter 85 except heading No. 85.22): Other than safety lamps, shade holders and the articles of electro-luminescence type	20%
ex 83.10	Beads and spangles, of base metal: 1. Plated with precious metals	50%

- 74 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPANPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 83.12	Photograph, picture and similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal: 1. Plated with precious metals	50%
ex 83.13	Stoppers, crown corks, bottle caps, capsules, bung covers, seals and plombs, case corner protectors and other packing accessories, of base metal: Crown corks	15%
ex 83.15	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying: Welding rods with flux, of iron or steel	15%
ex 84.01	Steam and other vapour generating boilers (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam): ex 2. Parts: Other than boiler shells and corrugated furnaces	15%
ex 84.02	Auxiliary plant for use with steam and other vapour generating boilers (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers and the like); condensers for vapour engines and power units: Auxiliary plant for use with steam and other vapour generating boilers (for example, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers and the like), excluding economisers and feed-water heaters	15%

- 75 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPANPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 84.05	Steam and other vapour power units, not incorporating boilers: 1. Steam turbines and parts thereof: (1) Steam turbines (2) Parts	15% 15%
ex 84.06	Internal combustion piston engines: 1. Engines: ex (1) For motor vehicles: For motor vehicles (excluding vehicles of heading No. 87.09 or 87.11) (2) For aircraft ex (4) Other: Of a weight not more than 10,000 kg ex 2. Parts: Other than fuel injection apparatus and parts thereof, excluding those for motor vehicles	30% 15%
ex 84.07	Hydraulic engines and motors (including water wheels and water turbines): 1. Water turbines and parts thereof: (1) Water turbines (2) Parts	15% 15%

- 76 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPANPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 84.08	<p>Other engines and motors:</p> <p>1. Engines and motors:</p> <p> ex (1) For aircraft:</p> <p> Internal combustion engines for aircraft</p> <p>2. Parts:</p> <p> (1) For aircraft</p>	<p>15%</p> <p>15%</p>
ex 84.10	<p>Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices; liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds:</p> <p>1. Pumps for liquids and parts thereof:</p> <p> ex (2) Other pumps:</p> <p> Turbine pumps, of iron or steel, of a weight not more than 5,000 kg, having a discharge pressure of over 100 atmospheric pressures</p> <p> Rotary type pumps (other than turbine pumps), of iron or steel, of a weight not more than 5,000 kg, excluding rotary piston pumps and gear pumps</p>	<p>15%</p> <p>15%</p>
ex 84.11	<p>Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including motor and turbo pumps and compressors, and free-piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blowers and the like:</p> <p> ex 2. Air or gas compressors:</p>	

- 77 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPANPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 84.11 (con.)	Of a weight not more than 5,000 kg	15%
	ex 3. Fans, blowers and the like:	
	Exhaust gas turbo-chargers for diesel engines	15%
ex 84.12	Air conditioning machines, self-contained, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity of air:	
	ex 2. Other:	
	Operated by electric motor	15%
ex 84.14	Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, non-electric:	
	Laboratory furnaces and ovens	15%
	Automatic food baking machines	15%
ex 84.15	Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other):	
	ex 1. Refrigerating cabinets, self- contained refrigerating units:	
	Electric refrigerators, with a capacity of 0.1416 m ³ and over	15%
	Gas refrigerators	15%
	Kerosene refrigerators	15%
	ex 2. Other refrigerators and re- frigerating equipment:	
	Refrigerating machines, more than 100 kg in weight	15%
	Ice cream freezers	15%

- 78 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPANPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 84.16	Calendering and similar rolling machines (other than metal-working and metal-rolling machines and glass-working machines) and cylinders therefor:	
	Leather finishing machines	15%
	Rolls, of iron or steel, more than 1,000 kg in weight	15%
ex 84.17	Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vapourising, condensing or cooling, not being machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical:	
	For laboratory uses	15%
	Other:	
	Milk sterilisers	15%
	Milk drying machines	15%
	Plate type heat exchangers	15%
ex 84.18	Polymerization kettles	15%
	Centrifuges; filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (other than filter funnels, milk strainers and the like), for liquids or gases:	
	ex 1. Centrifuges and parts thereof:	

- 79 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPANPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 84.18 (con.)	For laboratory uses	15%
	Other:	
	Cream separators with conical disc	15%
	ex 2. Other:	
	For laboratory uses	15%
	Other:	
	Electric irrigated precipitators	15%
	Recycle gas scrubbing towers for platformer	15%
	Dewaxing filters for petroleum refining	15%
ex 84.19	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages; dish washing machines:	
	ex 1. Automatic wrapping machines and parts thereof:	
	Automatic wrapping machines	15%
	ex 2. Other:	
Automatic bottle cleaners	15%	
	Bottling machines	15%
ex 84.21	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers (charged or not); spray guns	

- 80 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPANPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 84.21 (con.)	<p>and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Man-power dusters and parts thereof</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Pneumatic machines</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">15%</p> <p style="text-align: right;">15%</p>
ex 84.22	<p>Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, telfers and conveyors (for example, lifts, hoists, winches, cranes, transporter cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors and teleferics), not being machinery falling within heading No. 84.23:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">ex 1. Cranes, conveyors and parts thereof:</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Cranes and parts thereof</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Belt conveyors, chain conveyors and parts thereof</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">ex 2. Other:</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Pneumatic machines, excluding capstans, winches, windlasses and the like</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">15%</p> <p style="text-align: right;">15%</p> <p style="text-align: right;">15%</p>
ex 84.23	<p>Excavating, levelling, tamping, boring and extracting machinery, stationary or mobile, for earth, minerals or ores (for example, mechanical shovels, coal-cutters, excavators, scrapers, levellers and bulldozers); pile-drivers; snow-ploughs, not self-propelled (including snow-plough attachments):</p>	

- 81 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPANPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 84.23 (con.)	1. Coal-cutters and parts thereof: Of schnell-hobel type Other 2. Excavators, dredging machines and parts thereof ex 3. Other: Test boring machines Graders Bulldozers Pneumatic machines	10% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15%
ex 84.24	Agricultural and horticultural machinery for soil preparation or cultivation (for example, ploughs, harrows, cultivators, seed and fertiliser distributors); lawn and sports ground rollers: Agricultural machinery for soil preparation or cultivation and parts thereof, excluding harrows and cultivators	15%
ex 84.25	Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers; winnowing and similar cleaning machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and egg-grading and other grading machines for agricultural produce (other than those of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry falling within heading No. 84.29): Pneumatic machines	15%

- 82 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPANPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 84.25 (con.)	Hydraulic presses and parts thereof	15%
ex 84.27	Presses, crushers and other machinery, of a kind used in wine-making, cider-making, fruit juice preparation or the like: Hydraulic presses and parts thereof	15%
ex 84.31	Machinery for making or finishing cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard: ex 1. Stock-makers, pulp refiners and parts thereof: Stock-makers and pulp refiners	15%
	ex 2. Other: Machinery for making cellulosic pulp or paper	15%
	Continuous corrugated paperboard making machines	15%
	Rolls, of iron or steel, more than 1,000 kg in weight	15%
ex 84.32	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines: Book-binding machines and book-sewing machines	15%
ex 84.35	Other printing machinery; machines for uses ancillary to printing:	

- 83 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPANPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 84.35 (con.)	<p>1. Printing machines and parts thereof:</p> <p>Automatic two-colour relief printing machines, sheet feed type, capable of two-colour printing in one revolution of cylinder</p> <p>Other</p>	<p>12%</p> <p>15%</p>
ex 84.36	<p>Machines for extruding man-made textiles; machines of a kind used for processing natural or man-made textile fibres; textile spinning and twisting machines; textile doubling, throwing and reeling (including weft-winding) machines:</p> <p>Cotton carding engines</p>	<p>15%</p>
ex 84.37	<p>Weaving machines, knitting machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net; machines for preparing yarns for use on such machines, including warping and warp sizing machines:</p> <p>ex 2. Knitting machines:</p> <p>Full-fashioned hosiery knitting machines</p>	<p>15%</p>
ex 84.38	<p>Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading No. 84.37 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions and shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of the</p>	

- 84 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 84.38 (con.)	<p>present heading or with machines falling within heading No. 84.36 or 84.37 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-lifters and hosiery needles):</p> <p>ex 2. Other:</p> <p>Card clothing</p> <p>Parts of cotton carding engines or of full-fashioned hosiery knitting machines</p>	<p>15%</p> <p>15%</p>
ex 84.40	<p>Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery); fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines; machines of a kind used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support; machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or over-all colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials, and engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers therefor:</p> <p>1. Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating, and parts thereof:</p> <p>ex (2) Other:</p> <p>Yarn finishing machines</p> <p>Anti-shrinkage finishing machines for textile fabric, performing automatically the successive</p>	<p>15%</p>

- 85 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPANPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 84.40 (con.)	<p>operations of humidifying, tentering and shrinking, the last operation being done by means of shoe, main drum and blanket or main drum and blanket</p> <p>Continuous resin finishing machines for textile fabric</p> <p>Mercerizing machines</p> <p>Continuous scouring and bleaching machines</p> <p>Rolls, of iron or steel, more than 1,000 kg in weight</p> <p>ex 2. Other:</p> <p>Rolls, of iron or steel, more than 1,000 kg in weight</p>	<p>15%</p> <p>15%</p> <p>15%</p> <p>15%</p> <p>15%</p> <p>15%</p>
ex 84.41	<p>Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:</p> <p>1. Sewing machines, complete set or separate head:</p> <p>ex (1) For domestic purposes:</p> <p>Other than treadle type</p> <p>(2) Other</p>	<p>15%</p> <p>15%</p>
ex 84.42	<p>Machinery (other than sewing machines) for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather (including boot and shoe machinery):</p>	

- 86 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 84.42 (con.)	Leather tanning or finishing machines	15%
	Shoe-making machines	15%
ex 84.44	Rolling mills and rolls therefor: 2. Parts of rolling mills: ex (1) Rolls: Of iron or steel, more than 1,000 kg in weight	15%
ex 84.45	Machine-tools for working metal or metallic carbides, not being machines falling within heading No. 84.49 or 84.50: 1. Machine-tools whose function is to remove metal or metallic carbides: (1) Lathes: A. Engine lathes, with a swing over bed not less than 1,000 mm B. Automatic copying lathes, with a swing over bed less than 600 mm C. Automatic lathes, single spindle, of bar type D. Vertical lathes, with a table not less than 2,000 mm in diameter E. Other: Automatic lathes, multi-spindles, excluding those of bar type with not more	25%

- 87 -

SCHEDULE XXVIII - JAPANPART I (continued)

Tariff Item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 84.45 (con.)	than 6 spindles	10%
	Other	15%
	(2) Drilling machines and boring machines:	
	A. Horizontal boring machines with a main boring spindle less than 200 mm in diameter	25%
	or C. Other:	
	Other boring machines, excluding jig boring machines	15%
	(3) Milling machines:	
	A. Universal tool milling machines	25%
	B. Profile milling machines (including diesinking machines), equipped with one or two milling spindles, of a working surface less than 1 m ² , excluding hand operated type machines and cam type machines	25%
	C. Plano-millers, with a table not more than 2,000 mm in width	25%
D. Other:		
Profile milling machines (including diesinking machines, but not including cam type machines), equipped with not less than 3 milling		

- 88 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPANPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 84.45 (con.)	spindles, or of a working surface not less than 1.5 m ²	10%
	Other	15%
	(5) Grinding machines:	
	A. Internal grinding machines, with the maximum working diameter less than 200 mm, excluding centerless type	25%
	B. Surface grinding machines, rectangular table type, with the maximum grinding length less than 2,000 mm, and vertical surface grinding machines, rotary table type	25%
	C. Other:	
	Surface grinding machines, with the maximum grinding length more than 3,000 mm, excluding those of rotary table type	10%
	Thread grinding machines	10%
	Other	15%
	(6) Gear cutting machines and gear finishing machines:	
	A. Vertical hobbing machines, single spindle, with a table not less than 700 mm in diameter	25%

- 39 -

SCHEDULE XXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item number	Description of products	Rate of Duty
ex 84.45 (con.)	<p>Section B. Other:</p> <p>Spur gear shapers, pinion gear cutter type, with the maximum working diameter not less than 90 mm, and rack cutter type, with the maximum working diameter not less than 1,200 mm</p> <p>Other gear cutting machines</p> <p>Spur gear grinding machines</p> <p>2. Other:</p> <p>(1) Bonding machines</p> <p>ex (2) Presses:</p> <p>Hydraulic presses</p> <p>ex (3) Shearing machines:</p> <p>For metal plate or sheet</p>	<p>10%</p> <p>15%</p> <p>10%</p> <p>15%</p> <p>15%</p> <p>15%</p>
ex 84.47	<p>Machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, ebonite (vulcanite), hard artificial plastic materials or other hard carving materials, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49:</p> <p>Wood working machines</p> <p>Hydraulic presses</p>	<p>15%</p> <p>15%</p>

- 90 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPANPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 84.48	<p>Accessories and parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines falling within headings Nos. 84.45 to 84.47, including work and tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other appliances for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool or machine-tool for working in the hand:</p> <p>Parts of hydraulic presses other than for metal working</p> <p>Rolls, of iron or steel, more than 1,000 kg in weight</p>	<p>15%</p> <p>15%</p>
ex 84.49	<p>Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor:</p> <p>ex 1. Pneumatic tools and parts thereof:</p> <p>Pneumatic tools</p>	<p>15%</p>
ex 84.51	<p>Typewriters, other than typewriters incorporating calculating mechanisms; cheque-writing machines:</p> <p>1. Typewriters:</p> <p>(2) Other</p>	<p>15%</p>
ex 84.52	<p>Calculating machines; accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device:</p>	

- 91 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPANPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 84.52 (con.)	<p>1. Electronic calculating apparatus:</p> <p>ex (1) Digital type electronic computers and the machines of following descriptions, if imported with digital type electronic computers: input units, output units, input-output units and memory units, designed to work in electrical connection with the computers above, and controllers belonging to the machines of all the foregoing:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Digital type computers</p> <p>ex (2) Other:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Calculating machines</p> <p>2. Electric calculating machines other than those specified or included in 1 above</p> <p>3. Bookkeeping and accounting machines</p> <p>4. Cash registers</p> <p>ex 5. Other:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Hand-operated calculating machines</p>	<p>15%</p> <p>15%</p> <p>15%</p> <p>15%</p> <p>15%</p>
ex 84.53	Statistical machines of a kind operated in conjunction with punched cards (for	

- 92 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPANPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 84.53 (con.)	<p>example, sorting, calculating and tabulating machines); accounting machines operated in conjunction with similar punched cards; auxiliary machines for use with such machines (for example, punching and checking machines):</p> <p>ex 1. Digital type electronic computers and machines of following descriptions, if imported with digital type electronic computers, excluding electronic calculating punches with self-contained mechanism for reading and punching cards: input units, output units, input-output units and memory units, designed to work in electrical connection with the computers above, and controllers belonging to the machines of all the foregoing:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Digital type computers</p> <p>ex 3. Other:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Punching machines, checking machines, sorting machines, tabulating machines, calculating punches (excluding electronic calculating punches other than those with self-contained mechanisms for reading and punching cards), collators, interpreters and other statistical machines of a kind operated in conjunction with punched cards, and auxiliary machines therefor</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Bookkeeping and accounting machines</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">15%</p> <p style="text-align: right;">10%</p> <p style="text-align: right;">15%</p>

- 93 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 84.54	<p>Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting and wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating and stapling machines):</p> <p>ex 2. Other:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Duplicating machines, addressing machines and similar printing machines</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Office machines (excluding stapling machines, cheque perforators, pencil-sharpening machines and similar hand operated machines and printing-machines)</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">15%</p> <p style="text-align: right;">15%</p>
ex 84.55	<p>Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of a kind falling within heading No. 84.51, 84.52, 84.53 or 84.54:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Parts of calculating machines other than hand-operated type</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Parts of cash register</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Parts of typewriter</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Parts of bookkeeping and accounting machines</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Parts of statistical machines of a kind operated in conjunction with punched cards</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Parts of duplicating machines, addressing machines and similar printing machines</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">15%</p> <p style="text-align: right;">15%</p> <p style="text-align: right;">15%</p> <p style="text-align: right;">15%</p> <p style="text-align: right;">10%</p> <p style="text-align: right;">15%</p>

- 94 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 84.56	<p>Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding or mixing earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder and paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand:</p> <p>Concrete mixers</p> <p>Brick making machines</p> <p>Pneumatic machines</p> <p>Rolls, of iron or steel, more than 1,000 kg in weight</p> <p>Hydraulic presses and parts thereof</p>	<p>15%</p> <p>15%</p> <p>15%</p> <p>15%</p> <p>15%</p>
ex 84.57	<p>Glass-working machines (other than machines for working glass in the cold); machines for assembling electric filament and discharge lamps and electronic and similar tubes and valves:</p> <p>Automatic blowing machines for vacuum tubes</p> <p>Rolls, of iron or steel, more than 1,000 kg in weight</p> <p>Hydraulic presses and parts thereof</p>	<p>15%</p> <p>15%</p> <p>15%</p>
ex 84.59	<p>Machinery and mechanical appliances (except those suitable for use solely or principally as parts of other machines or apparatus), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:</p>	

- 95 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 84.59 (con.)	ex 1. Presses, moulding machines, kneading machines, extruding machines and parts thereof:	
	Extruders for synthetic resins	15%
	Transfer moulding machines for synthetic resins	15%
	Injection moulding machines for synthetic resins	15%
	Continuous rubber insulating machines	15%
	Hydraulic presses and parts thereof	15%
	ex 2. Stranding, taping and other similar special machines for making rope, cable and electric insulated wire or cable and parts thereof:	
	Wire stranding machines and parts thereof	15%
	ex 3. Vats or other receptacles, fitted with mechanical apparatus, or heating or cooling devices, and parts thereof:	
	Waterless piston type gas holders and parts thereof, of iron or steel	10%
	7. Other machinery and mechanical appliances and parts thereof:	
	ex (1) Machinery and mechanical appliances:	
	Dolomite throwing machines	15%

- 96 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 84.59 (con.)	<p>Automatic coil winding machines</p> <p>Polymerization kettles</p> <p>Closed type continuous margarine manufacturing machines</p> <p>Pellet feed making machines</p> <p>Pneumatic machines</p>	<p>15%</p> <p>15%</p> <p>15%</p> <p>15%</p> <p>15%</p>
	<p>ex (2) Parts:</p> <p>Rolls, of iron or steel, more than 1,000 kg in weight</p>	<p>15%</p>
ex 84.61	<p>Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like, including pressure reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves:</p> <p>Of iron, steel or copper, excluding; those combined with precious metals or plated with metals, pressure reducing valves, automatic control valves and similar mechanical valves and valves for vehicles</p>	<p>15%</p>
ex 84.62	<p>Ball, roller or needle roller bearings:</p> <p>1. Ball, roller or needle roller bearings</p> <p>ex 2. Parts:</p> <p>Other than balls, needles and rollers</p>	<p>25%</p> <p>25%</p>

- 97 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 84.63	<p>Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing (including friction gears and gear-boxes and other variable speed gears), flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings:</p> <p>1. Infinitely variable speed changers and parts thereof</p> <p>ex 2. Other:</p> <p>Morgoil type bearings</p>	<p>15%</p> <p>15%</p>
ex 85.01	<p>Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors:</p> <p>ex 1. Electric generators:</p> <p>Combined with motive machine other than steam turbine</p> <p>2. Electric motors:</p> <p>(1) Of a weight not more than 500 kg</p>	<p>15%</p> <p>15%</p>
ex 85.05	<p>Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor:</p> <p>Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor, excluding parts thereof</p>	<p>15%</p>
ex 85.06	<p>Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor:</p> <p>ex 1. Vacuum cleaners, floor polishers, food grinders, food mixers, fruit juice extractors, room fans and parts thereof:</p>	

- 98 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPANPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 85.06 (con.)	Vacuum cleaners, floor polishers, food grinders, food mixers and fruits juice extractors	15%
	ex 2. Other:	
	Portable electric appliances	15%
ex 85.08	Electrical starting and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines (including ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, starter motors, sparking plugs and glow plugs); dynamos and cut-outs for use in conjunction therewith:	
	ex 2. Sparking plugs and glow plugs:	
	Other than those for motor vehicles	15%
ex 85.09	Electrical lighting and signalling equipment and electrical windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, for cycles or motor vehicles:	
	ex 1. For motor vehicles (excluding vehicles of heading No. 87.09 or 87.11):	
	For motor vehicles (excluding vehicles of heading No. 87.09 or 87.11), excluding parts thereof	30%
ex 85.11	Industrial and laboratory electric furnaces, ovens and induction and dielectric heating equipment; electric welding, brazing and soldering machines and apparatus and similar electric machines and apparatus for cutting:	
	ex 1. Electric furnaces, electric induction and dielectric heating equipments and parts thereof:	
	For laboratory uses	15%

- 100 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 85.15 (con.)	<p>less than 53.34 cm, excluding colour television receivers</p> <p>With cathode-ray tube, of the maximum length of image face not less than 53.34 cm, for colour television</p> <p>Other</p> <p>3. Radar apparatus</p>	<p>20%</p> <p>25%</p> <p>30%</p> <p>15%</p>
ex 85.21	<p>Thermionic, cold cathode and photo-cathode valves and tubes (including vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes and mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes); photocells; mounted transistors and similar mounted devices incorporating semi-conductors; mounted piezo-electric crystals:</p> <p>ex 1. Thermionic valves and tubes:</p> <p>For laboratory instruments or apparatus</p> <p>Receiving tubes, excluding non-entertainment receiving tubes (i.e. reliable tubes)</p> <p>For telephonic or telegraphic apparatus</p> <p>ex 2. Transistors and similar mounted devices incorporating semi-conductors:</p> <p>Integrated circuits</p> <p>ex 3. Other:</p> <p>For laboratory instruments or apparatus</p>	<p>15%</p> <p>20%</p> <p>30%</p> <p>15%</p> <p>15%</p>

- 101 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 85.22	<p>Electrical goods and apparatus (except those suitable for use solely or principally as parts of other machines or apparatus), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:</p> <p>ex 2. Other:</p> <p>For laboratory uses</p> <p>Parts of the machines specified in 1 above</p>	<p>15%</p> <p>15%</p>
ex 85.23	<p>Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including coaxial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors:</p> <p>ex 1. Power cable and communication cable:</p> <p>Other than armoured cable combined with rubber and submarine communication cable</p> <p>ex 2. Those insulated or sheathed with synthetic rubber other than specified in 1 above:</p> <p>Other than flexible cord and armoured cable or wire</p> <p>ex 3. Other:</p> <p>Insulated or sheathed with artificial plastic materials, excluding flexible cord and armoured cable or wire combined with rubber; magnet wire</p> <p>Other, excluding flexible cord and armoured cable or wire combined with rubber</p>	<p>25%</p> <p>25%</p> <p>20%</p> <p>18%</p>

- 102 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPANPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 87.01	<p>Tractors (other than those falling within heading No. 87.07), whether or not fitted with power take-offs, winches or pulleys:</p> <p>ex 1. Of wheel type:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Other than steam engine type, excluding three-wheeled type</p> <p>ex 2. Other:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Of track-laying type, other than those equipped with steam engine</p>	<p>20%</p> <p>15%</p>
ex 87.02	<p>Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles, other than those of heading No. 87.09):</p> <p>1. Motor vehicles for the transport of persons (including racing cars, passenger jeeps and combined passenger-cargo cars, but not including buses falling within 2 below, special transport vehicles such as ambulances and motor vehicles of track-laying type):</p> <p>ex (2) More than 270 cm, but not more than 304.8 cm, in wheel base:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Other than three-wheeled type</p> <p>ex (3) More than 304.8 cm in wheel base:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Other than three-wheeled type</p> <p>ex 3. Trucks, vans or lorries, other than those of track-laying type</p>	<p>35%</p> <p>35%</p>

- 103 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPANPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 87.02 (con.)	<p>and shuttle cars:</p> <p>Straddle carriers (vehicles hoisting and carrying cargo under chassis thereof)</p> <p>Trucks, more than 254 cm in wheel base, excluding three-wheeled type:</p> <p> Loading capacity of not less than 18 metric tons</p> <p>Other</p>	<p>27%</p> <p>27%</p> <p>30%</p>
ex 87.04	<p>Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:</p> <p> For passenger jeeps</p> <p> For passenger cars, more than 254 cm in wheel base, excluding those for passenger jeeps or three-wheeled motor vehicles</p>	<p>30%</p> <p>30%</p>
ex 87.05	<p>Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:</p> <p> Bodies for track-laying type tractors other than those equipped with steam engine</p> <p> Other, excluding those of track-laying type vehicles</p>	<p>15%</p> <p>30%</p>
ex 87.06	<p>Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:</p>	

- 104 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPANPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 87.06 (con.)	<p>ex 1. Chassis:</p> <p>For track-laying type tractors, other than those equipped with steam engine</p> <p>Other, excluding those of track-laying type vehicles</p> <p>ex 2. Other:</p> <p>Parts of track-laying type tractors, other than those equipped with steam engine</p> <p>Other parts, excluding those of track-laying type vehicles</p>	<p>15%</p> <p>30%</p> <p>15%</p> <p>30%</p>
ex 87.09	<p>Motor-cycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars of all kinds:</p> <p>Auto-bicycles with engines of a piston displacement of not less than 90l.3 cm³</p> <p>Auto-bicycles with engines of a piston displacement of less than 90l.3 cm³</p>	<p>20%</p> <p>30%</p>
ex 87.14	<p>Other vehicles (including trailers), not mechanically propelled, and parts thereof:</p> <p>1. Trailers for motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01 or 87.02 and parts thereof</p>	<p>30%</p>
ex 88.01	<p>Balloons and airships:</p> <p>Airships</p>	<p>15%</p>
ex 88.02	<p>Flying machines, gliders and kites; rotochutes:</p>	

- 105 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 88.02 (con.)	1. Aeroplanes: (1) With 4 engines or more (2) Other 2. Helicopters ex 4. Other: Other than rotocutes	10% 15% 15% 15%
ex 88.03	Parts of goods falling in heading No. 88.01 or 88.02: Parts of aircraft (other than balloons), excluding propellers	15%
ex 90.01	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked; sheets or plates, of polarising material: Glass for spectacles	15%
ex 90.02	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked: ex 1. For photographic cameras, cinematographic cameras or projectors, image projectors or microscopes: Lenses, for photographic or cinematographic cameras For microscopes ex 2. Other: For laboratory uses	15% 15% 15%

- 106 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPANPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 90.03	Frames and mountings, and parts thereof, for spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like: ex 2. Other: Frames, excluding those made of metals, celluloid or synthetic resins	15%
ex 90.06	Astronomical instruments (for example, reflecting telescopes, transit instruments and equatorial telescopes), and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy: Astronomical instruments (excluding telescopes, transit instruments, equatorial telescopes and other instruments, consisting essentially of a telescope), and mountings therefor	15%
ex 90.07	Photographic cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus: 1. Cameras (including obscura): ex (2) For photo-engraving, X-rays, copying documents or for medical purposes: For photo-engraving, X-rays, copying documents or for medical purposes, excluding obscura ex (3) Other: Other than obscura	30%
ex 90.08	Cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers; any combination of these articles:	

- 107 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPANPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 90.08 (con.)	<p>1. Cameras, projectors; parts and accessories thereof:</p> <p>ex (1) For film of a width not more than 20 mm:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Projectors</p> <p>ex (2) Other:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Cameras, for film of a width more than 20 mm</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">20%</p> <p style="text-align: right;">20%</p>
ex 90.09	<p>Image projectors (other than cinematographic projectors); photographic (except cinematographic) enlargers and reducers:</p> <p>ex 2. Other:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Photographic enlargers</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">20%</p>
ex 90.11	<p>Microscopes and diffraction apparatus, electron and proton:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Diffraction apparatus</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">15%</p>
90.12	<p>Compound optical microscopes, whether or not provided with means for photographing or projecting the image</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">15%</p>
ex 90.13	<p>Optical appliances and instruments (but not including lighting appliances other than searchlights or spotlights), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">For laboratory uses</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">15%</p>
ex 90.14	<p>Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, navigational, meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments; compasses; rangefinders:</p>	

- 108 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 90.14 (con.)	Compasses; parts and accessories thereof	15%
	Altimeters	15%
	Meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments for laboratory uses; parts and accessories therefor	15%
ex 90.16	Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, slide rules, disc calculators and the like; measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, micrometers, callipers, gauges, measuring rods, balancing machines); profile projectors:	
	ex 1. Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, slide rules, disc calculators and the like; parts and accessories thereof:	
	Dividers	15%
	2. Other:	
	ex (2) Other:	
Micrometers, callipers, levels, gauge blocks, straight rules and protractors	15%	
Microcaters	15%	
Other, for laboratory uses	15%	

- 109 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPANPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 90.17	<p>Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and appliances (including electro-medical apparatus and ophthalmic instruments):</p> <p>Medical, surgical (including anaesthetic) or veterinary instruments and appliances, and parts and accessories thereof, excluding electric apparatus, surgical needles, forceps, knives, hand saws, scissors, and other hand-held instruments, and parts and accessories thereof</p> <p>Electric apparatus and parts and accessories thereof for surgical purposes; instruments and appliances merely driven by electric motor, excluding those for dental purposes</p> <p>Electric apparatus for medical, dental or veterinary purposes, excluding those merely driven by electric motor</p>	<p>15%</p> <p>15%</p> <p>20%</p>
ex 90.18	<p>Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; artificial respiration, ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy or similar apparatus; breathing appliances (including gas masks and similar respirators):</p> <p>Medical or surgical instruments and appliances (excluding electric apparatus); parts and accessories thereof</p> <p>Electric apparatus and parts and accessories thereof for surgical purposes; instruments and appliances merely driven by electric motor</p>	<p>15%</p> <p>15%</p>

- 110 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPANPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 90.18 (con.)	Electric apparatus for medical purposes, excluding those merely driven by electric motor	20%
ex 90.19	<p>Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses and the like; artificial limbs, eyes, teeth and other artificial parts of the body; deaf aids; splints and other fracture appliances:</p> <p>Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses and the like; artificial limbs, eyes and other artificial parts of the body, excluding artificial teeth; splints and other fracture appliances</p>	15%
ex 90.20	<p>Apparatus based on the use of X-ray or of the radiations from radio-active substances (including radiography and radiotherapy apparatus); X-ray generators; X-ray tubes; X-ray screens; X-ray high tension generators; X-ray control panels and desks; X-ray examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like:</p> <p>ex 1. Apparatus based on the use of the radiations from radio-active substances; parts and accessories thereof:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">For laboratory uses</p> <p>ex 2. Other:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">For laboratory uses</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">For medical or dental purposes excluding parts and accessories thereof</p>	<p>15%</p> <p>15%</p> <p>20%</p>
ex 90.21	Instruments, apparatus or models, designed solely for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibition), unsuitable for other uses:	

- 111 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 90.21 (con.)	Instruments, apparatus or models, designed for demonstrational purposes in education, unsuitable for other uses	15%
ex 90.22	Machines and appliances for testing mechanically the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity and the like properties of industrial materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper or plastics): For laboratory uses	15%
ex 90.23	Hydrometers and similar instruments; thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, psychrometers, recording or not; any combination of these instruments: Hydrometers (including alcoholometers, and similar instruments); barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not	15%
ex 90.24	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure of other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature, (for example, pressure gauges, level gauges, flow meters, heat meters, automatic oven-draught regulators), not being articles falling within heading No. 90.14: Pressure gauges	15%
ex 90.25	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (such as polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like (such as viscometers, porosimeters,	

- 112 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPANPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 90.25 (con.)	expansion meters); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, light or sound (such as photometers (including exposure meters), calorimeters); microtomes: For laboratory uses, excluding exposure meters	15%
ex 90.27	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like, speed indicators (including magnetic speed indicators) and tachometers (other than articles falling within heading No. 90.14); stroboscopes: Speed indicators and tachometers, including magnetic type	15%
ex 90.28	Electrical measuring, checking, analysing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus: ex 1. Described in Note 6 (a) to this Chapter: For laboratory uses ex 2. Described in Note 6 (b) to this Chapter: Pressure gauges Altimeters, microcators, speed indicators and tachometers Other, for laboratory uses ex 3. Described in Note 6 (c) to this Chapter: For laboratory uses	15% 15% 15% 15% 15%

- 113 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 90.28 (con.)	ex 4. Described in Note 6 (d) to this Chapter: For laboratory uses	15%
ex 90.29	Parts or accessories suitable for use solely or principally with one or more of the articles falling within heading No. 90.23, 90.24, 90.26, 90.27 or 90.28: Parts and accessories, of laboratory instruments or apparatus	15%
91.02	Clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of heading No. 91.03): 1. Combined with precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, elephants' tusks or Bekko in case, frame and the like 2. Other: Electric clocks Other	27% 20% 27%
91.03	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type, for vehicles, aircraft or vessels: Electric clocks Other	20% 27%
ex 91.04	Other clocks: 1. Electric clocks 3. Other:	20%

- 114 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 91.04 (con.)	(1) With case, frame or the like, combined with precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, elephants' tusks or Bekko	27%
	(2) Other	27%
ex 91.05	Time of day recording apparatus; apparatus with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor, for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time:	
	Time of day recording apparatus	20%
92.01	Pianos (including automatic pianos, whether or not with keyboards); harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments; harps but not including aeolian harps:	
	Pianos	20%
	Harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments other than pianos (including automatic pianos); harps	15%
92.02	Other string musical instruments	15%
ex 92.03	Pipe and reed organs, including harmoniums and the like:	
	Harmoniums and the like	15%
ex 92.04	Accordions, concertinas and similar musical instruments; mouth organs:	
	Accordions	20%
	Other, excluding harmonicas	15%
92.05	Other wind musical instruments	15%

- 115 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPANPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
92.06	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets)	15%
ex 92.07	Electro-magnetic, electrostatic, electronic and similar musical instruments (for example, pianos, organs, accordions):	
	Pianos	20%
	Other, excluding organs	15%
ex 92.08	Musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, musical boxes, musical saws); mechanical singing birds; decoy calls and effects of all kinds; mouth-blown sound signalling instruments (for example, whistles and boatswains' pipes):	
	Fairground organs, musical saws and other musical instruments, excluding musical boxes and the like	15%
ex 92.10	Parts and accessories of musical instruments (other than strings), including perforated music rolls and mechanisms for musical boxes; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:	
	Parts and accessories of pianos	15%
ex 92.11	Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders and reproducers, including record-players and tape decks, with or without sound-heads; television image and sound recorders and reproducers, magnetic:	
	1. Gramophones and record-players:	
	Gramophones, coin-operated	25%
	Other	30%
	ex 2. Other:	

- 116 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 92.11 (con.)	Dictating machines	15%
	Sound recorders and reproducers for office uses	15%
ex 92.12	Gramophone records and other sound or similar recordings; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for sound or similar recording:	
	1. Gramophone records:	
	(2) Other:	
	A. Not more than 40 revolutions per minute, and not more than 20 cm in diameter	170 yen/piece
	B. Not more than 40 revolutions per minute, and more than 20 cm in diameter	170 yen/piece
	C. More than 40 but not more than 50 revolutions per minute	70 yen/piece
	D. More than 50 revolutions per minute	56 yen/piece
	3. Other:	
	ex (1) Recorded:	
	Tapes for sound recorders	15%
	ex (2) Other:	
	Tapes for sound recorders	15%
ex 92.13	Other parts and accessories of apparatus falling within heading No. 92.11:	
	ex 2. Other:	
	Parts of sound tape-recorders for office uses	15%

- 117 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 97.04	Equipment for parlour, table and funfair games for adults or children (including billiard tables and pintables and table-tennis requisites): 3. Other	30%
ex 97.06	Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for gymnastics or athletics, or for sports and outdoor games (other than articles falling within heading No. 97.04): 1. Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for outdoor games; parts and accessories thereof 2. Skis; parts and accessories thereof	30% 20%
ex 98.02	Slide fasteners and parts thereof: Slide fasteners	15%
ex 98.03	Fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils (including ball point pens and pencils) and other pens, pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders, propelling pencils and sliding pencils; parts and fittings thereof, other than those falling within heading No. 98.04 or 98.05: 1. Fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils, ball point pens and pencils, propelling pencils and sliding pencils: (1) With holders or caps made of or combined with precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals or combined with precious or semi-precious stones, pearls, coral, elephants' tusks or Bekko (2) Other: ex B. Other:	30%

- 118 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 98.03 (con.)	<p style="text-align: center;">Fountain pens, stylo- graph pens and pencils</p> <p>2. Other:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">ex (2) Other:</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Parts of fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils (excluding parts of ball point pens and pencils)</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">20%</p> <p style="text-align: center;">20%</p>
ex 98.05	<p>Pencils (other than pencils of heading No. 98.03), pencil leads, slate pencils, crayons and pastels, drawing charcoals and writing and drawing chalks; tailors' and billiards chalks:</p> <p>1. Pencils</p> <p>2. Pencil leads</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">20%</p> <p style="text-align: center;">20%</p>
ex 98.10	<p>Mechanical lighters and similar lighters, including chemical and electrical lighters, and parts thereof, excluding flints and wicks:</p> <p>ex 1. Made of or combined with precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals, precious or semi-precious stones, pearls, coral, elephants' tusks or Bekko:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Made of or combined with precious stones, semi-precious stones, silver or platinum group metals</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Combined or trimmed with gold, value of the gold less than 80% of the total value</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">45%</p> <p style="text-align: center;">50%</p>
ex 98.11	<p>Smoking pipes; pipe bowls, stems and other parts of smoking pipes (including roughly shaped blocks of wood or root); cigar and cigarette holders and parts thereof:</p>	

- 119 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPANPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 98.11 (con.)	ex 1. Made of or combined with precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals, precious or semi-precious stones, pearls, coral, elephants' tusks or Bekko:	
	Made of or combined with precious stones, semi-precious stones, silver or platinum group metals	45%
	Combined or trimmed with gold, value of the gold less than 80% of the total value	50%
	ex 2. Other: Of synthetic resins other than phenol resins	30%

Note: This Schedule will become effective on the thirtieth day following the notification given to that effect by the Government of Japan to the Director-General of the CONTRACTING PARTIES upon the completion of internal procedures, or on such earlier date as may be indicated in that notification.

- 120 -

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART II

Preferential Tariff

NIL

SCHEDULE XLII - ISRAEL

The following Schedule replaces the Schedules of Israel annexed to the General Agreement in accordance with the Protocol of Accession of Israel, dated 6 April 1962, and with the Protocol of Accession of Portugal, dated 6 April 1962.

LISTE XLII - ISRAEL

La Liste reproduite ci-après remplace les Listes d'Israël annexées à l'Accord général en conformité du Protocole d'accession d'Israël du 6 avril 1962, et du Protocole d'accession du Portugal du 6 avril 1962.

- 1 -

SCHEDULE XLII - ISRAEL

This schedule is authentic only in the English language

PART I

Most favoured Nation Tariff

Tariff item Number	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCTS	Rate of Duty
03.01	FISH, FRESH (LIVE OR DEAD), CHILLED OR FROZEN (d) chilled or frozen (2) fillet	75 ag/Kg
03.02	FISH, SALTED, IN BRINE, DRIED OR SMOKED (b) salted, in brine (1) herrings A. matjes	60 ag/Kg gross+35% ad-val
05.04	GUTS, BLADDERS AND STOMACHS OF ANIMALS (OTHER THAN FISH), WHOLE AND PIECES THEREOF (b) large Intestines	75 ag/Kg
05.14	AMBERGRIS, CASTOREUM, CIVET AND MUSK; CANTHARIDES; BILE, WHETHER OR NOT DRIED; ANIMAL PRODUCTS, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN or OTHERWISE PROVISIONALLY PRESERVED, OF A KIND USED IN THE PREPARATION OF PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS.	35%
10.01	WHEAT AND MESLIN (a) hard wheat (i) other wheat	exempt exempt
10.03	BARLEY (a) for beer manufacture	exempt
15.01	LARD AND OTHER RENDERED PIG FAT; RENDERED POULTRY FAT	245 ag/Kg
15.02	UNRENDERED FATS OF ROVINE CATTLE, SHEEP OR GOATS; TALLOW (INCLUDING "PREMIER JUS") PRODUCED FROM THESE FATS (a) edible, including inner containers	245 ag/Kg
15.03	LARD STEARIN, OLEOSTEARIN AND TALLOW STEARIN; LARD OIL, OLEO OIL AND TALLOW OIL, NOT EMULSIFIED OR MIXED OR PREPARED IN ANY WAY (a) edible, including inner containers	245 ag/Kg

- 2 -

SCHEDULE XLII - ISRAEL
PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
15.12	ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS, WHOLLY OR PARTLY HYDROGENATED, OR SOLIDIFIED OR HARDENED BY ANY OTHER PROCESS, WHETHER OR NOT REFINED, BUT NOT FURTHER PREPARED (a) animal oils and fats, edible, including inner containers	245 ag/Kg
15.13	MARGARINE, IMITATION LARD, AND OTHER PREPARED EDIBLE FATS (e) animal oils and fats and mixtures of animal and vegetable oils and fats, including inner containers	245 ag/Kg
22.01	WATERS, INCLUDING SPA WATERS AND AERATED WATERS; ICE AND SNOW (a) waters, including spa waters and aerated waters (1) in containers not exceeding 50 centilitres (2) in containers exceeding 50 centilitres but not exceeding one litre	5 ag/contain. 10 ag/contain.
28.33	BROMIDES, OXYBROMIDES, BROMATES AND PERBROMATES, AND HYPOBROMITES (a) bromides of copper, potassium, sodium, calcium & ammonium ex. copper bromide	35%
28.42	CARBONATES AND PERCARBONATES; COMMERCIAL AMMONIUM CARBONATE CONTAINING AMMONIUM CARBAMATE (b) anhydrous sodium carbonate (sode-ash)	20%
29.02	HALOGENATED DERIVATIVES OF HYDROCARBONS (c) halogenated derivatives of saturated cyclic hydrocarbons (1) hexa-chloro cyclohexane (gammaxane) (2) toxephene (i) others : (1) D.D.T. powder 100% (2) chlordane 100%	exempt exempt exempt exempt
29.06	PHENOLS AND PHENOL-ALCOHOLS (a) monophenols (1) phenol	35%

- 3 -

SCHEDULE XLII - ISRAEL
PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
29.06	PHENOLS AND PHENOL-ALCOHOLS (Continued) (b) polyphenols ex. hydroquinone catechol pyrogallol (pyrogallic acid)	35% 35% 35%
29.07	HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES OF PHENOLS OR PHENOL-ALCOHOLS (a) halogenated derivatives (2) para-chloro-meta-xyleneol (3) para-chloro-meta-cresol (4) ortho-benzyl-para-chlorophenol	exempt exempt exempt
29.23	SINGLE OR COMPLEX OXYGEN-FUNCTION AMINO COMPOUNDS (b) paramethyl-amino-phenol sulphate (metol, graphol)	35%
29.25	AMIDE FUNCTION COMPOUNDS (b) urea	35%
29.38	PROVITAMINS AND VITAMINS, NATURAL OR REPRODUCED BY SYNTHESIS (INCLUDING NATURAL CONCENTRATES), DERIVATIVES THEREOF USED PRIMARILY AS VITAMINS, AND INTERMIXTURES OF THE FOREGOING, WHETHER OR NOT IN ANY SOLVENT (a) of a grade used for feeding animals (1) riboflavin	30%
30.05	OTHER PHARMACEUTICAL GOODS (i) other	35%
31.02	MINERAL OR CHEMICAL FERTILIZERS, NITROGENOUS (e) urea	35%
34.01	SOAP, INCLUDING MEDICATED SOAP (a) medicated soap	35%
34.07	MODELLING PASTES (INCLUDING THOSE PUT UP FOR CHILDREN'S AMUSEMENT AND ASSORTED MODELLING PASTES); PREPARATIONS OF A KIND KNOWN AS "DENTAL WAX" IN PLATES, HORSESHOE SHAPES, STICKS AND SIMILAR FORMS (a) preparations of a kind known as "dental wax"	35%

- 4 -

SCHEDULE XLII - ISRAEL
PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
37.08	CHEMICAL PRODUCTS AND FLASH LIGHT MATERIALS, OF A KIND AND IN A FORM SUITABLE FOR USE IN PHOTOGRAPHY	35%
38.11	DISINFECTANTS, INSECTICIDES, FUNGICIDES, WEED-KILLERS, ANTI-SPROUTING PRODUCTS, RAT POISONS AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS, PUT UP IN FORMS OR PACKINGS FOR SALE BY RETAIL OR AS PREPARATIONS OR AS ARTICLES (FOR EXAMPLE, SULPHUR-TREATED BANDS, WICKS AND CANDLES, FLY-PAPERS) (a) substances of a kind used for the prevention and control of animal and plant pests and diseases	exempt
38.13	PICKLING PREPARATIONS FOR METAL SURFACES; FLUXES AND OTHER AUXILIARY PREPARATIONS FOR SOLDERING, BRAZING OR WELDING; SOLDERING, BRAZING OR WELDING POWDERS AND PASTES CONSISTING OF METAL AND OTHER MATERIALS; PREPARATIONS OF A KIND USED AS CORES OR COATINGS FOR WELDING RODS AND ELECTRODES (i) others ex : powder for coating welding electrodes	28%
38.16	PREPARED CULTURE MEDIA FOR DEVELOPMENT OF MICRO-ORGANISMS	35%
38.19	CHEMICAL PRODUCTS AND PREPARATIONS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES (INCLUDING THOSE CONSISTING OF MIXTURES OF NATURAL PRODUCTS), NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; RESIDUAL PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED. (b) the following products and preparations : (6) products and preparations B. of a kind used in dentistry or pharmaceuticals	35%
39.01	CONDENSATION, POLYCONDENSATION AND POLYADDITION PRODUCTS, WHETHER OR NOT MODIFIED OR POLYMERISED, AND WHETHER OR NOT LINEAR (FOR EXAMPLE, PHENOL-PLASTS, AMINOPLASTS, ALKYDS, POLYALLYL ESTERS AND OTHER UNSATURATED POLYESTERS, SILICONES) (a) resins in powder, grain or liquid (7) urea-formaldehyde moulding compounds	70%

- 5 -

SCHEDULE XLII - ISRAEL
PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
39.02	<p>POLYMERISATION AND COPOLYMERISATION PRODUCTS (FOR EXAMPLE : POLYETHYLENE, POLYTETRAHALOETHYLENE, POLYISOBUTYLENE, POLYSTYRENE, POLYVINYL CHLORIDE, POLYVINYL ACETATE, POLYVINYL CHLORACETATE AND OTHER POLYVINYL DERIVATIVES, POLYACRYLYC AND POLYMETHACRYLIC DERIVATIVES, COUMARON-INDENE RESINS).</p> <p>(a) resins in powder, grain or liquid</p> <p>(1) polyethylene</p> <p>(2) polystyrene</p> <p>(3) polyvinyl resins</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">I. others, except polyvinyl chloride resins</p> <p>(4) polyvinyl chloride (P.V.C.) moulding compounds</p> <p>(f) crosslinked copolymer of styrene and divinyl benzene for ion exchange production</p>	<p></p> <p>70%</p> <p>70%</p> <p></p> <p>40%</p> <p></p> <p>70%</p> <p>10%</p>
39.07	<p>ARTICLES OF MATERIALS OF THE KINDS DESCRIBED IN HEADINGS NOS. 39.01 TO 39.06</p> <p>(i) other articles :</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">(1) the following :</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">B. used for medical, dental or veterinary purposes</p>	<p></p> <p></p> <p></p> <p>35%</p>
40.02	<p>SYNTHETIC RUBBER LATEX; PRE-VULCANIZED SYNTHETIC RUBBER LATEX; SYNTHETIC RUBBER; FACTICE DERIVED FROM OILS</p> <p>(b) synthetic rubber</p>	<p></p> <p>40%</p>
40.11	<p>RUBBER TYRES, TYRECASES, INTERCHANGEABLE TYRE TREADS, INNER TUBES AND TYRE FLAPS, FOR WHEELS OF ALL KINDS</p> <p>(b) tyres and tubes for mechanical vehicles</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">(9) other tyres and tubes</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">ex : metallic tyres of all sizes</p>	<p></p> <p></p> <p></p> <p>35%</p>
40.12	<p>HYGIENIC AND PHARMACEUTICAL ARTICLES (INCLUDING TEATS), OF UNHARDENED VULCANIZED RUBBER, WITH OR WITHOUT FITTINGS OF HARDENED RUBBER</p> <p>(a) articles exclusively used for medical, dental or veterinary purposes</p>	<p></p> <p>35%</p>
41.01	<p>RAW HIDES AND SKINS (FRESH, SALTED, DRIED, PICKLED OR LIMED), WHETHER OR NOT SPLIT, INCLUDING SHEEPSKINS IN THE WOOL</p> <p>(a) of bovine cattle (incl. buffalo) and equine animals</p>	<p></p> <p></p>

- 7 -

SCHEDULE XLII - ISRAEL
PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
44.21 (Continued)	(i) others (1) unassembled citrus cases for export	exempt
47.01	PULP, DERIVED BY MECHANICAL OR CHEMICAL MEANS FROM ANY FIBROUS VEGETABLE MATERIAL ex : mechanical pulp ex : chemical pulp	35% 35%
48.01	PAPER AND PAPERBOARD (INCLUDING CELLULOSE WADDING), MACHINE-MADE, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS (c) kraft paper or kraft paperboard (1) of a weight not less than 65 grammes and not more than 80 grammes per square meter, used in the manufacture of paper bags of a size not less than 40x63 centimeters (d) cigarette paper (i) paper and paperboard of other types (1) used for the packing of citrus fruit for export	50% 15% exempt
48.03	PARCHMENT AND GREASEPROOF PAPER AND PAPERBOARD, AND IMITATIONS THEREOF, AND GLAZED TRANSPARENT PAPER, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS (e) greaseproof and parchment paper	80%
48.07	PAPER AND PAPERBOARD, IMPREGNATED, COATED, SURFACE-COLOURED, SURFACE-DECORATED OR PRINTED (NOT BEING MERELY RULED, LINED OR SQUARED AND NOT CONSTITUTING PRINTED MATTER WITHIN CHAPTER 49), IN ROLLS OR SHEETS (i) others (7) paper for packing citrus fruit A. for export	exempt
48.10	CIGARETTE PAPER, CUT TO SIZE, WHETHER OR NOT IN THE FORM OF BOOKLETS OR TUBES	15%
49.02	NEWSPAPERS, JOURNALS AND PERIODICALS, WHETHER OR NOT ILLUSTRATED	exempt

- 8 -

SCHEDULE XLII - ISRAEL
PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
49.04	MUSIC, PRINTED OR IN MANUSCRIPT, WHETHER OR NOT BOUND OR ILLUSTRATED	exempt
49.11	OTHER PRINTED MATTER INCLUDING PRINTED PICTURES AND PHOTOGRAPHS (d) photographs	exempt
51.01	YARN OF MAN-MADE FIBRES (CONTINUOUS), NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE (b) of artificial fibres : (2) monofilaments ex : of 60 denier or less (9) others A. of 60 denier or less	30% 30%
51.02	MONOFIL, STRIP (ARTIFICIAL STRAW AND THE LIKE) AND IMITATION CATGUT, OF MAN-MADE FIBRE MATERIALS (b) monofil of artificial fibres (1) of 60 denier	30%
53.05	SHEEP'S OR LAMBS' WOOL OR OTHER ANIMAL HAIR (FINE OR COARSE), CARDED OR COMBED (a) wool and fine hair (9) other A. in the form of tops	exempt
56.01	MAN-MADE FIBRES (DISCONTINUOUS), NOT CARDED, COMBED OR OTHERWISE PREPARED FOR SPINNING (a) synthetic (b) artificial ex : not exceeding 40 mm. in length nor 2 denier in thickness	30% 30%
56.02	CONTINUOUS FILAMENT TOW FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF MAN-MADE FIBRES (DISCONTINUOUS) (e) of synthetic fibres	30%
56.04	MAN-MADE FIBRES (DISCONTINUOUS OR WASTE), CARDED, COMBED, OR OTHERWISE PREPARED FOR SPINNING (e) discontinuous	

- 9 -

SCHEDULE XLII - ISRAEL
PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
56.04 (Continued)	(1) synthetic	30%
	(2) artificial ex : not exceeding 40 mm in length nor 2 denier in thickness	30%
59.05	NETS AND NETTING MADE OF TWINE, CORDAGE OR ROPE, AND MADE UP FISHING NETS OF YARN, TWINE, CORDAGE OR ROPE (a) fishing nets imported with the approval of the Director General of the Ministry of Agriculture, or the person authorized by him, and used for fishing ex : made of synthetic materials	exempt
60.03	STOCKINGS, UNDER STOCKINGS, SOCKS, ANKLE-SOCKS, SOCKETTES AND THE LIKE, KNITTED OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC NOR RUBBERIZED (a) stump stockings for artificial limbs, if imported with the approval of the Director General of the Ministry of Health, or the person authorized by him	35%
60.06	KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRIC AND ARTICLES THEREOF, ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED (INCLUDING ELASTIC KNEE-CAPS AND ELASTIC STOCKINGS) (c) knitted or crocheted articles (1) elastic A. medical stockings	35%
62.03	SACKS AND BAGS OF A KIND USED FOR THE PACKING OF GOODS (a) made of jute (9) others	35%
62.05	OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES (INCLUDING DRESS PATTERNS) (a) medical masks	35%
70.04	UNWORKED CAST OR ROLLED GLASS (INCLUDING FLASHED OR WIRED GLASS), WHETHER FIGURED OR NOT, IN RECTANGLES (b) other, in thickness of not less than 4 mm	

-- 10 --

SCHEDULE XLII - ISRAEL
PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
70.04	(1) completely transparent, with smooth plane surfaces, not coloured nor flashed ex : plate glass, other than crystal glass	50%
70.05	UNWORKED DRAWN OR BLOWN GLASS (INCLUDING FLASHED GLASS), IN RECTANGLES (a) in thickness of not less than 4 mm (1) completely transparent, with smooth plane surfaces, not coloured nor flashed ex : plate glass, other than crystal glass	50%
70.15	CLOCK AND WATCH GLASSES AND SIMILAR GLASSES (INCLUDING GLASS OF A KIND USED FOR SUN-GLASSES BUT EXCLUDING GLASS SUITABLE FOR CORRECTIVE LENSES), CURVED, BENT, HOLLOWED AND THE LIKE; GLASS SPHERES AND SEGMENTS OF SPHERES, OF A KIND USED IN THE MANUFACTURE OF CLOCK AND WATCH GLASSES AND THE LIKE (b) spectacle glasses ex : glasses for sunglasses	20%
71.07	GOLD, INCLUDING PLATINUM-PLATED GOLD, UNWROUGHT OR SEMI-MANUFACTURED (b) semi-manufactured (9) others ex : for medical or dental purposes	35%
71.09	PLATINUM AND OTHER METALS OF THE PLATINUM GROUP, UNWROUGHT OR SEMI-MANUFACTURED (b) semi-manufactured (9) others ex : for medical or dental purposes	35%
73.10	BARS AND RODS (INCL. WIRE ROD) OF IRON OR STEEL, HOT ROLLED, FORGED, EXTRUDED, COLD-FORMED OR COLD-FINISHED (INCL. PRECISION MADE); HOLLOW MINING DRILL STEEL : (a) Bars and Rods of low Carbon Steel (up to 0.30% carbon content) : (4) Isosceles triangles, hexagons, octagons or isosceles trapezia (5) Rectangles : B. flat bars more than 3 mm thick and 25 mm wide	7eg/Kg+30% ad val 7eg/Kg+30% ad val

- 11 -

SCHEDULE XLII - ISRAEL
PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty																
73.10 (Continued)	<p>C. square bars with sides exceeding 25 mm</p> <p>(7) round bars and rods B. other round bars and rods</p> <p>(9) other</p>	<p>7ag/Kg+30% ad val</p> <p>7ag/Kg+30% ad val</p> <p>7ag/Kg+30% ad val</p>																
73.11	<p>ANGLES, SHAPES, AND SECTIONS, OF IRON OR STEEL, HOT-ROLLED, FORGED, EXTRUDED, COLD-FORMED OR COLD-FINISHED); SHEET PILING OF IRON OR STEEL WHETHER OR NOT DRILLED, PUNCHED OR MADE FROM ASSEMBLED ELEMENTS :</p> <p>(a) angles, shapes and sections of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished</p> <p>(1) Low-carbon steel (up to 0.30% carbon content)</p>	<p>7ag/Kg+30% ad val</p>																
73.12	<p>HOOPS AND STRIPS OF IRON OR STEEL, HOT-ROLLED OR COLD-ROLLED</p> <p>(b) Hoops and strips of soft steel, hot-rolled imported in coils and intended for the production of irrigation pipes, provided that the tubes are produced at licensed warehouse or under Customs control</p>	<p>exempt</p>																
73.15	<p>ALLOY STEEL AND HIGH CARBON STEEL IN THE FORMS MENTIONED IN HEADINGS Nos. 73.06 to 73.14</p> <p>(a) Iron or steel wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated</p> <p>(1) Spring steel wire, as specified below, for the production of springs</p> <table> <thead> <tr> <th>Diameter in mm</th> <th>Tensile Strength per sq.mm. not less than</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>0.45 - 1</td><td>225 kg.</td></tr> <tr><td>1.1 - 2</td><td>195 kg.</td></tr> <tr><td>2.1 - 3</td><td>175 kg.</td></tr> <tr><td>3.1 - 5</td><td>150 kg.</td></tr> <tr><td>5.1 - 7</td><td>130 kg.</td></tr> <tr><td>7.1 - 10</td><td>120 kg.</td></tr> <tr><td>10.1 or over</td><td>100 kg.</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>(9) other</p> <p>C. Electric resisting wire of a Chromium ferroaluminium alloy</p>	Diameter in mm	Tensile Strength per sq.mm. not less than	0.45 - 1	225 kg.	1.1 - 2	195 kg.	2.1 - 3	175 kg.	3.1 - 5	150 kg.	5.1 - 7	130 kg.	7.1 - 10	120 kg.	10.1 or over	100 kg.	<p>20%</p> <p>20%</p>
Diameter in mm	Tensile Strength per sq.mm. not less than																	
0.45 - 1	225 kg.																	
1.1 - 2	195 kg.																	
2.1 - 3	175 kg.																	
3.1 - 5	150 kg.																	
5.1 - 7	130 kg.																	
7.1 - 10	120 kg.																	
10.1 or over	100 kg.																	

- 12 -
 SCHEDULE XLII - ISRAEL
 PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
73.18	TUBES AND PIPES, AND BLANKS THEREFOR, OF IRON (OTHER THAN OF CAST IRON) OR STEEL; EXCLUDING HIGH PRESSURE HYDROELECTRIC CONDUITS : (c) stainless steel tubes and pipes	30%
76.01	UNWROUGHT ALUMINIUM, ALUMINIUM WASTE AND SCRAP (a) unwrought aluminium (3) ingots, blocks, billets, slabs, wirebars or similar forms, thickness or diameter of which does not exceed 6 cm, and not notched (9) other	27½% 10%
76.02	WROUGHT BARS, RODS, ANGLES, SHAPES, AND SECTIONS OF ALUMINIUM ; ALUMINIUM WIRE (a) Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections : (9) other	30%
76.03	WROUGHT PLATES, SHEETS AND STRIP OF ALUMINIUM (d) strips of a thickness not exceeding 0.35 mm, and of a width exceeding 30 mm., but not 55 mm, unpainted, in rolls, for the manufacture of Venetian blinds, provided that a specification of the goods has been approved by the Director prior to importation	20%
79.01	ZINC SPELTER; UNWROUGHT ZINC; ZINC WASTE AND SCRAP (a) Zinc spelter and unwrought zinc : (1) Zinc alloy commercially known as ZAMAK (9) other	10% 10%
82.05	INTERCHANGEABLE TOOLS FOR HAND TOOLS, FOR MACHINE TOOLS OR FOR POWER-OPERATED HAND TOOLS (FOR EXAMPLE, FOR PRESSING, STAMPING, DRILLING, TAPPING, THREADING, BORING, BROACHING, MILLING, CUTTING, TURNING, DRESSING, MORTICING OR SCREW DRIVING), INCLUDING DIES FOR WIRE DRAWING, EXTRUSION DIES FOR METAL, AND ROCK DRILLING BITS (e) milling, cutting and broaching tools; rotary files; (1) rotary files (2) thread milling cutters (f) tools for lathes, planing and grooving machines, n.e.s. (9) other	20% 20% 20%

- 13 -
 SCHEDULE XLIV - ISPART
 PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
82.05 (Continued)	(h) drilling tools : (1) tools for rock-drilling, mining or earth boring	30%
83.02	BASE METAL FITTINGS AND MOUNTINGS OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR FURNITURE, DOORS, STAIRCASES, WINDOWS, BLINDS, COACH-WORK, SADDLERY, TRUNKS, CASKETS AND THE LIKE (INCLUDING AUTOMATIC DOOR CLOSERS); BASE METAL HAT-RACKS, HAT-PEGS, BRACKETS AND THE LIKE ex : automatic door closers	60%
84.06	INTERNAL COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINES (a) engines for agricultural tractors and for agricultural mobile equipment of a special structure for this purpose and used as such, excluding compression ignition engines (b) engines for other vehicles (2) compression ignition engines (diesel engines) of a piston displacement less than 5,400 cc and parts thereof : A. whole engines C. Cylinder blocks used for replacing worn out cylinder blocks and imported with the prior approval of the Director and the Director of Road Transport and in conformity with the conditions stipulated by them I. other parts (3) compression ignition engines of a piston displacement of 5,400 cc or over : A. not exceeding 11,000 cc B. exceeding 11,000 cc	20% 100% 100% 100%
84.10	PUMPS (INCLUDING MOTOR PUMPS AND TURBO PUMPS) FOR LIQUIDS, WHETHER OR NOT FITTED WITH MEASURING DEVICES; LIQUID ELEVATORS OF BUCKET, CHAIN, SCREW, BAND AND SIMILAR KINDS (g) other pumps ex : pumps for plate heat exchangers	exempt
84.17	MACHINERY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT, WHETHER OR NOT ELECTRICALLY HEATED, FOR THE TREATMENT OF MATERIALS BY A PROCESS INVOLVING A CHANGE OF TEMPERATURE SUCH AS HEATING, COOKING, ROASTING, DISTILLING, RECTIFYING, STERILIZING, PASTEURISING, STEAMING, DRYING, EVAPORATING, VAPOURISING, CONDENSING OR COOLING, NOT BEING MACHINERY OR PLANT OF A KIND USED FOR DOMESTIC PURPOSES; INSTANTANEOUS OR STORAGE WATER HEATERS, NON-ELECTRICAL (a) machinery, plant and similar equipment for food preparation, whether or not electrically heated for the treatment of materials by a process involving	

- 14 -
SCHEDULE XLII - ISRAEL
PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
84.17 (Continued)	<p>a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilizing, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vapourising, condensing, or cooling, not being machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes</p> <p>(9) machinery, plant and other appliances :</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">A. the machinery, plants and other appliances ex : plate heat exchangers</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">B. the parts : ex : parts for plate heat exchangers</p> <p>(b) machinery for chemical or paint industry</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">(1) machinery for chemical industry ex : plate heat exchangers</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">(2) machinery for paint industry ex : plate heat exchangers</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">(3) the parts : ex : parts for plate heat exchangers</p> <p>(c) machinery for cosmetical or pharmaceutical industry</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">(1) machinery for cosmetical industry ex : plate heat exchangers</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">(2) machinery for pharmaceutical industry ex : plate heat exchangers</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">(3) the parts : ex : parts for plate heat exchangers</p> <p>(d) machinery for plastic industry or for rubber and tyre production</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">(1) machinery for plastic industry ex : plate heat exchangers</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">(2) machinery for rubber production ex : plate heat exchangers</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">(3) machinery for tyre production ex : plate heat exchangers</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">(4) the parts : ex : parts for plate heat exchangers</p> <p>(i) others</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">(9) others -</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">A. the machines ex : plate heat exchangers</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">B. the parts ex : parts for plate heat exchangers</p>	<p>exempt</p> <p>20%</p> <p>exempt</p> <p>exempt</p> <p>20%</p> <p>exempt</p> <p>exempt</p> <p>20%</p> <p>exempt</p> <p>exempt</p> <p>exempt</p> <p>20%</p> <p>exempt</p> <p>exempt</p> <p>exempt</p> <p>20%</p> <p>exempt</p> <p>20%</p>

- 16 -

SCHEDULE XLII - ISRAEL
PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
84.25 (Continued)	GRAIN MILLING INDUSTRY FALLING WITHIN HEADING (i) other : No.84.29 (1) the machines (2) the parts	exempt 20%
84.26	DAIRY MACHINERY (INCLUDING MILKING MACHINES BUT EXCLUDING APPLIANCES OF TYPES FOR DOMESTIC USE) (a) the machines (b) the parts	exempt 20%
84.28	OTHER AGRICULTURAL, HORTICULTURAL, POULTRY-KEEPING AND BEE-KEEPING MACHINERY; GERMINATION PLANT FITTED WITH MECHANICAL OR THERMAL EQUIPMENT; POULTRY IN- CUBATORS AND BROODERS (b) mechanical clippers for animals and parts there- of excluding cutting plates and heads falling within heading 82.13 (1) the clippers (2) the parts (i) other (1) the machines (2) the parts	exempt 20% exempt 20%
84.36	MACHINES FOR EXTRUDING MAN-MADE TEXTILES; MACHINES OF A KIND USED FOR PROCESSING NATURAL OR MAN- MADE TEXTILE FIBRES; TEXTILE SPINNING AND TWISTING MACHINES; TEXTILE DOUBLING, THROWING AND REELING (INCLUDING WEFT-WINDING)MACHINES (a) machinery for processing raw cotton (b) machinery for spinning and twisting cotton (c) machinery for processing raw wool (d) machinery for combing and spinning combed wool (e) machinery for spinning carded wool and waste (f) machinery for spinning hard fibres (g) other textile machinery (before weaving stage)	exempt exempt exempt exempt exempt exempt exempt
84.37	WEAVING MACHINES, KNITTING MACHINES AND MACHINES FOR MAKING GIMFED YARN, TULLE, LACE, EMBROIDERY, TRIM- MINGS, BRAID OR NET; MACHINES FOR PREPARING YARNS FOR USE ON SUCH MACHINES, INCLUDING WARPING AND WARP SIZING MACHINES (a) cotton, wool or silk looms (b) embroidery and lace machinery (c) knitting machines : (9) other	exempt exempt exempt

- 16 -

SCHEDULE XLII - ISRAEL
PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
84.48	<p>ACCESSORIES OR PARTS SUITABLE FOR USE SOLELY OR PRINCIPALLY WITH THE MACHINES FALLING WITHIN HEADINGS Nos. 84.45 to 84.47, INCLUDING WORK AND TOOL HOLDERS, SELF-OPENING DIEHEADS, DIVIDING HEADS AND OTHER APPLIANCES FOR MACHINE-TOOLS; TOOL HOLDERS FOR THE MECHANICAL HAND TOOLS OF HEADING NO. 82.04, 84.49 OR 85.05</p> <p>(a) accessories and parts for machine tools of heading No. 84.45</p> <p>(9) other</p> <p>ex : holders for hard metal tools</p>	exempt
84.59	<p>MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES (EXCEPT THOSE SUITABLE FOR USE SOLELY OR PRINCIPALLY AS PARTS OF OTHER MACHINES OR APPARATUS), NOT FALLING WITHIN ANY OTHER HEADING OF THIS CHAPTER</p> <p>(d) miscellaneous machinery and mechanical appliances;</p> <p>(2) machinery and appliances for textile-making, n.e.s.</p> <p>A. for mounting card-clothing on carding cylinders</p>	exempt
84.62	<p>BALL, ROLLER OR NEEDLE ROLLER BEARINGS</p> <p>(a) the bearings</p> <p>(b) the parts</p>	30% 30%
85.07	<p>SHAVERS AND HAIR CLIPPERS, WITH SELF CONTAINED ELECTRIC MOTOR (see Note 5 to this chapter)</p> <p>(a) for hair dressing and for shearing or clipping of animals and parts thereof excluding cutter blades and heads which fall within the heading 82.13</p> <p>(1) the shavers and clippers</p> <p>(2) the parts</p>	exempt 20%
85.13	<p>ELECTRIC LINE TELEPHONIC AND TELEGRAPHIC APPARATUS (INCLUDING SUCH APPARATUS FOR CARRIER-CURRENT LINE SYSTEMS)</p> <p>(b) telephone switchboards and exchanges and parts suitable for use solely with them</p> <p>(e) others and parts suitable for use solely with them</p> <p>ex : all except testing equipment</p>	80% 80%
85.15	<p>RADIOTELEGRAPHIC AND RADIOTELEPHONIC TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION APPARATUS; RADIO BROADCASTING AND TELEVISION TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION APPARATUS (INCLUDING THOSE INCORPORATING GRAMOPHONES) AND TELEVISION CAMERAS; RADIO NAVIGATIONAL AID APPARATUS, RADAR APPARATUS AND RADIO REMOTE CONTROL APPARATUS</p>	

- 19 -

SCHEDULE XLII -- ISRAEL
PART I -- (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
85.15 (Continued)	(a) radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus : (9) other	30%
	(c) radio-navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio-remote control apparatus	15%
65.20	ELECTRIC FILAMENT LAMPS AND ELECTRIC DISCHARGE LAMPS (INCLUDING INFRA-RED AND ULTRA-VIOLET LAMPS); ARC LAMPS; ELECTRICALLY IGNITED PHOTOGRAPHIC FLASHBULBS (a) projector lamps, including exc-lamps	35%
	(b) exciter lamps and sound lamps specially designed for reproducing sound from cinematographic films	35%
85.23	INSULATED (INCLUDING ENAMELLED OR ANODISED) ELECTRIC WIRE, CABLES, BARS, STRIP AND THE LIKE (INCLUDING CO-AXIAL CABLE) WHETHER OR NOT FITTED WITH CONNECTORS (b) underground cables : (2) paper insulated - B. for tension not exceeding 1,000 Volt, not specified in sub-para A. ex : 1. long-distance, audio-frequency cables for telephone and telegraph, lead antimony or lead-tellur covered and containing 4 or more quads of conductors each 0.8 to 1.4 mm. thick	30%
	2. telephone subscriber (local) distribution cables containing 2 to 1,800 pairs of conductors each 0.4 to 0.9mm. thick	30%
	(9) otherwise insulated ex : long-distance, audio-frequency cables for telephone and telegraph, Hyrroflex insulated, lead antimony or lead tellur covered, and containing 4 or more quads of conductors each 0.8 to 1.4 mm. thick	30%
	(i) others ex : 1. long-distance, audio-frequency cables for telephone and telegraph, paper tape insulated or Hyrroflex insulated, lead antimony or lead tellur covered, and containing 4 or more quads of conductors each 0.8 to 1.4 mm. thick	30%
	2. telephone subscriber (local) distribution cable containing 2 to 1,800 pairs of conductors each 0.4 to 0.9 mm. thick	30%
87.01	TRACTORS (OTHER THAN THOSE FALLING WITHIN HEADING No.87.07) WHETHER OR NOT FITTED WITH POWER TAKE-OFFS, WINCHES OR PULLEYS-	

- 20 -

SCHEDULE XLII - ISRAEL
PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
87.01 (Continued)	(a) tractors for agriculture or earth work which have been certified by the Director General of the Ministry of Agriculture or of the Ministry of Labour, or anyone authorized on their behalf and whose import licences have been endorsed that they will be so used	exempt
87.02	<p>MOTOR VEHICLES FOR THE TRANSPORT OF PERSONS, GOODS OR MATERIALS (INCLUDING SPORTS MOTOR VEHICLES, OTHER THAN THOSE OF HEADING No.87.09)</p> <p>(b) Passenger cars not mentioned in para (c)</p> <p>(1) jeeps</p> <p>(9) other passenger cars of a piston displacement</p> <p>A. less than 1,300 cc</p> <p>B. from 1,300 to 1,800 cc</p> <p>C. over 1,800 cc</p> <p>(d) motor vehicles for the transport of goods and materials (hereafter - commercial motor vehicles) not specified in paras (e) or (i) :</p> <p>(5) commercial motor vehicles propelled by compression ignition engines (diesel engines) of an authorized total weight exceeding 4,500 kg</p> <p>C. exceeding 25,000 kg</p> <p>(7) jeeps</p> <p>(9) other commercial motor vehicles :</p> <p>B. of an authorized total weight not exceeding 4,500 kg</p>	<p>40%</p> <p>150ag/kg+50% ad val</p> <p>200ag/kg+60% ad val</p> <p>150ag/kg+60% ad val</p> <p>35%</p> <p>40%</p> <p>150ag/kg+50% ad val</p>
87.04	<p>CHASSIS FITTED WITH ENGINES, FOR THE MOTOR VEHICLES FALLING WITHIN HEADING No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03 -</p> <p>(a) used for the assembly of buses</p> <p>(e) used in the assembly of commercial motor vehicles propelled by diesel engines of an authorized total weight exceeding 4,500 kg :</p> <p>(3) exceeding 25,000 kg</p>	<p>25%</p> <p>3ag/kg+30% ad val</p>
87.06	<p>PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF THE MOTOR VEHICLES FALLING WITHIN HEADING No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03</p> <p>(b) parts and accessories for agricultural or earth work tractors, provided that they are different in structure or weight from similar parts and accessories for other motor vehicles</p> <p>(i) other parts and accessories</p>	<p>20%</p> <p>100%</p>

- 21 -

SCHEDULE XLII - ISRAEL
PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
90.01	LENSES, PRISMS, MIRRORS AND OTHER OPTICAL ELEMENTS, OF ANY MATERIAL; UNMOUNTED, OTHER THAN SUCH ELEMENTS OF GLASS NOT OPTICALLY WORKED; SHEETS OR PLATES, OF POLARISING MATERIAL (a) colour filters for photographic camerae	70%
90.02	LENSES, PRISMS, MIRRORS AND OTHER OPTICAL ELEMENTS, OF ANY MATERIAL, MOUNTED, BEING PARTS OF OR FITTINGS FOR INSTRUMENTS OR APPARATUS, OTHER THAN SUCH ELEMENTS OF GLASS NOT OPTICALLY WORKED (a) for photographic apparatus : (2) lenses for filming apparatus of 16 mm. (9) other (b) for projectors or other cinematographic apparatus	70% 70% 35%
90.07	PHOTOGRAPHIC CAMERAS; PHOTOGRAPHIC FLASHLIGHT APPARATUS (d) microfilm cameras (i) other	35% 100% but not less than IL 12 per camera incl. purchase tax
90.08	CINEMATOGRAPHIC CAMERAS, PROJECTORS, SOUND RECORDERS AND SOUND REPRODUCERS, ANY COMBINATION OF THESE ARTICLES (a) cinematographic cameras, accessories and parts therefor (5) other cameras and parts thereof (d) cinematograph projectors and sound reproducers : (1) projectors for film 16 mm. wide or more, with or without sound reproducers, imported for use in film studios for the production of cinematographic films B. the parts (2) cinematograph projectors for film 16 mm. wide or more, with or without sound reproducers, and parts thereof, not specified in sub-para.(1) (9) others and parts thereof (e) sprockets for film conveying (i) other	70% 35% 35% 70% 35% 70%
90.10	APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT OF A KIND USED IN PHOTOGRAPHIC OR CINEMATOGRAPHIC LABORATORIES, NOT FALLING WITHIN ANY OTHER HEADING IN THIS CHAPTER; PHOTO COPYING APPARATUS (CONTACT TYPE); SPOOLS OR REELS FOR FILM; SCREENS FOR PROJECTORS	

- 22 -

SCHEDULE XLII - ISRAEL
PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
90.10 (Continued)	(a) machinery of special kind and apparatus used in cinematographic laboratories, and parts thereof : (9) others and parts thereof (c) screens for cinemas (i) others, and parts thereof	70% 35% 70%
90.12	COMPOUND OPTICAL MICROSCOPES, WHETHER OR NOT PROVIDED WITH MEANS FOR PHOTOGRAPHING OR PROJECTING THE IMAGE (b) microphotographic and microcinematographic apparatus; microprojection apparatus for compound magnification ex : microphotographic and microcinematographic apparatus	23%
90.14	SURVEYING (INCLUDING PHOTOGRAMMETRICAL SURVEYING), HYDROGRAPHIC, NAVIGATIONAL, METEOROLOGICAL, HYDROLOGICAL AND GEOPHYSICAL INSTRUMENTS; COMPASSES; RANGEFINDERS (a) instruments and appliances used in geodesy, topography, land or water surface surveying and levelling (9) other (h) rangefinders : (1) for photography or cinematography	30% 70%
90.16	DRAWING, MARKING-OUT AND MATHEMATICAL CALCULATING INSTRUMENTS, DRAFTING MACHINES, PANTOGRAPHS, SLIDE RULES, DISC CALCULATORS AND THE LIKE; MEASURING OR CHECKING INSTRUMENTS, APPLIANCES AND MACHINES, NOT FALLING WITHIN ANY OTHER HEADING OF THIS CHAPTER (FOR EXAMPLE, MICROMETERS, CALLIPERS, GAUGES, MEASURING RODS, BALANCING MACHINES); PROFILE PROJECTORS (b) measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines : (1) Optical A. Focimeters (2) Non-optical I. others	30% 30%
90.17	MEDICAL, DENTAL, SURGICAL AND VETERINARY INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES (INCLUDING ELECTRO-MEDICAL APPARATUS AND OPHTHALMIC INSTRUMENTS) - (a) dental burs, discs, drills and brushes specially designed for use with a dental drill engine; gold and other filling instruments; impression compound trays; tools and instruments of a kind used in prosthetic dentistry (b) photo electric diagnostic equipment (c) electro-medical apparatus : (5) electro-surgical diathermy units, if the Director General of the Ministry of Health or anyone authorized by him, has certified them as such	35% exempt exempt

- 23 -

SCHEDULE XLII - ISRAEL
PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
90.17 (Continued)	(6) electro-encephalographs	exempt
	(9) other, except therapeutic diathermy units	23%
90.19	ORTHOPEDIC APPLIANCES, SURGICAL BELTS, TRUSSES AND THE LIKE; ARTIFICIAL LIMBS, EYES, TEETH AND OTHER ARTIFICIAL PARTS OF THE BODY; DEAF AIDS; SPLINTS AND OTHER FRACTURE APPLIANCES	
	(a) orthopedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses and the like	
	(9) other	35%
	(b) artificial limbs, eyes, teeth and other artificial parts of the body	
	(2) artificial teeth and dental fittings	
	B. other dental fittings	35%
	(d) splints and other appliances for treatment of dislocations and ruptures	35%
90.20	APPARATUS BASED ON THE USE OF X-RAYS OR OF THE RADIATIONS FROM RADIO-ACTIVE SUBSTANCES (INCLUDING RADIOGRAPHY AND RADIOTHERAPY APPARATUS); X-RAY GENERATORS; X-RAY TUBES; X-RAYS SCREENS; X-RAY HIGH TENSION GENERATORS; X-RAY CONTROL PANELS AND DESKS; X-RAY EXAMINATION OR TREATMENT TABLES, CHAIRS AND THE LIKE	
	(a) apparatus based on the use of x-rays :	
	(1) apparatus used in medical diagnosis	
	A. of "angio-cardiograph" type	exempt
	B. of perfected electronic type for the restriction of radiation by image intensifier and/or x-ray television and/or cinefluography	exempt
	I. other, except dental x-rays	23%
	(2) therapy apparatus	
	A. of a tension of 250 kilo-volt or more	exempt
	I. other	23%
	(3) apparatus for industrial and other uses	23%
	(b) apparatus based on the use of radiation from radio-active substances	
	(1) for medical use	exempt
	(9) for other uses	23%
	(c) x-ray generators; x-ray tubes; x-ray screens; x-ray high tension generators; x-ray control panels; x-ray examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like	
	(1) x-ray tubes and x-ray generators, including high tension generators	
	A. incorporating betatrons or generating a tension of 250 kilo-volt or more	exempt
	I. Other	23%
	(2) x-ray screens and x-ray control panels and desks	23%
	(d) other	23%

- 24 -

SCHEDULE XLII - ISRAEL
 PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
90.20 (Continued)	(e) other parts and accessories for use with x-rays and other radiation (1) electric devices for use in radio-therapy of the type "electric incandescent devices" (9) other	exempt 23%
90.22	MACHINES AND APPLIANCES FOR TESTING MECHANICALLY THE HARDNESS, STRENGTH, COMPRESSIBILITY, ELASTICITY AND THE LIKE PROPERTIES OF INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS (FOR EXAMPLE, METALS, WOOD, TEXTILES, PAPER OR PLASTICS) (a) machines and appliances weighing not more than 75 kg	30%
90.23	HYDROMETERS AND SIMILAR INSTRUMENTS; THERMOMETERS, PYROMETERS, BAROMETERS, HYGROMETERS, PSYCHROMETERS, RECORDING OR NOT; ANY COMBINATION OF THESE INSTRUMENTS (a) hydrometers, aerometers and similar floating instruments (b) thermometers and thermographs (2) medical thermometers (3) thermometers for aquariums (9) other	30% 30% 100% 30%
90.24	INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS FOR MEASURING, CHECKING OR AUTOMATICALLY CONTROLLING THE FLOW, DEPTH, PRESSURE OR OTHER VARIABLES OF LIQUIDS OR GASES OR FOR AUTOMATICALLY CONTROLLING TEMPERATURE (FOR EXAMPLE, PRESSURE GAUGES, THERMOSTATS, LEVEL GAUGES, FLOW METERS, HEAT METERS, AUTOMATIC OVENDRAUGHT REGULATORS) NOT BEING ARTICLES FALLING WITHIN HEADING No. 90.14 (a) pressure gauges (manometers) (9) other	30%
90.25	INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS FOR PHYSICAL OR CHEMICAL ANALYSIS (SUCH AS POLARIMETERS, REFRACTOMETERS, SPECTROMETERS, GAS ANALYSIS APPARATUS); INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS FOR MEASURING OR CHECKING VISCOSITY, POROSITY, EXPANSION, SURFACE TENSION OR THE LIKE (SUCH AS VISCOMETERS, POROSIMETERS, EXPANSION METERS); INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS FOR MEASURING OR CHECKING QUANTITIES OF HEAT, LIGHT OR SOUND SUCH AS PHOTOMETERS (INCLUDING EXPOSURE METERS, CALORIMETERS); MICROTOMES (a) exposure meters and lux meters used in photography and cinematography	70%
90.26	GAS, LIQUID AND ELECTRICITY SUPPLY OR PRODUCTION METERS, CALIBRATING METERS THEREFOR (a) electricity supply or production meters : (9) others, n.e.s. (c) gas supply meters	35% 20%

.. 26 ..

SCHEDULE XLII - ISRAEL
PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
97.07	FISH HOOKS, LINE FISHING RODS AND TACKLE; FISH LANDING NETS AND BUTTERFLY NETS; DECOY "BIRDS", LARK MIRRORS AND SIMILAR HUNTING OR SHOOTING REQUISITES (a) fish hooks and fishing rods ex : fish hooks (i) others (1) fishing floats made of plastic materials	 10% 20%
414	MATERIALS, other than benzine, for use in the production of tyres, provided that a specification of the goods has been approved by the Director for the purpose of this item before they were ordered from a supplier abroad. ex : Synthetic rubber for the manufacture of tyres	 exempt
424	MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS used for the assembly or production of motor cars to be exported from Israel, provided that a list of the goods and the quantities thereof, to be imported, are approved by the Director prior to importation, and the enterprise engaged in the assembly and production has in its possession a licensed warehouse, and that the assembly and production will be made under the control of the Customs	 exempt
619	OAT Y AND POULTRY FARMING EQUIPMENT, n.e.s.	exempt
703	MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS, not mentioned in item No. 424, and auxiliary materials used for the assembly and production of (a) jeeps (b) commercial motor vehicles, propelled by spark ignition, of an authorized total weight not exceeding 4,500 kgs (c) delivery vans (i) other provided that a list of the goods and the quantities thereof, to be imported, are approved by the Director prior to importation, and the enterprise, engaged in the assembly and production, has in its possession a licensed warehouse and that the assembly and production will be made under the control of the Customs.	 20% 50% 50% 50%

- 27 -

SCHEDULE XLII - ISRAEL
PART I - (Continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
801	RELIGIOUS ARTICLES (b) for Christian ritual : crosses, crucifixes, sanctified sculptures and pictures; sanctified medals, prayer rosaries; basins, bowls and bottles for sanctified water	exempt
805	Materials of the following kinds for production of corrugated cardboard containers or for production of corrugated cardboard, specially prepared for the production of containers, provided that the materials are stored in a bonded warehouse and manufactured under supervision of the Customs (a) paper of the type "kraftliner"	20%

PART IIPreferential Tariff

Nil.

SCHEDULE LIV - RHODESIA

The following Schedule LIV - Rhodesia contains all the concessions listed in Schedule XVI - Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland annexed to the General Agreement in accordance with the General Agreement, dated 30 October 1947; and with the Torquay Protocol, dated 21 April 1951.

LISTE LIV - RHODESIE

La Liste LIV - Rhodésie reproduite ci-après reprend toutes les concessions énumérées dans la Liste XVI - Fédération de la Rhodésie et du Nyassaland annexée à l'Accord général en conformité de l'Accord général du 30 octobre 1947; et du Protocole de Torquay du 21 avril 1951.

SCHEDULE LIV - RHODESIA

This Schedule is authentic only in the English language

PART IMost-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Pariff Item Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
Ex 19 (b)	Salt-water fish: fresh, dried, cured, salted or otherwise prepared, n.e.e.	Free
Ex 19 (d)	Salt-water fish: other, pickled or tinned	ad val. 7½%
	Salmon, tinned	ad val. 7½%
25(1)	Hog casings	ad val. 10%
Ex 25(2)	Other natural sausage casings	ad val. 10%
Ex 40(1)	Bulbs, plants, trees and tubers: for planting and sowing only, not including those ordinarily used for food or fodder	Free
41 (b)	Spices other than ground, crushed or rubbed	1/4d. per lb.
Ex 66(1)(a)	Cotton fibre, in staple lengths of under one inch	Free
Ex 69 (a)(iv)	Hoods of felt for hats	ad val. 5%
Ex 71 (a)	Lace (not including woven, crocheted or knitted ware): in the piece or in the form of insertions or medallions, n.e.e.	ad val. 20%
Ex 86(1)(b)	Motor cycles, not being motor vehicles equipped with reverse gear:	
ex (i)	Motor cycles	ad val. 33 1/3%
ex (iii)	Parts and spare parts and accessories, n.e.e., for motor cycles	ad val. 33 1/3%
94(1)	Cash registers	ad val. 22½%

- 2 -

SCHEDULE LIV - RHODESIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
94(3)	Calculating machines, other than electrically driven record punched card controlled statistical and accounting machines and machines for punching or manipulation of the cards therefor	ad val. 22½%
Ex 97(1)	Universal caterpillar excavators	ad val. 5%
	Universal mobile excavators with one engine, universal automobile excavators with one travelling and one working engine each, bucket-wheel excavators	ad val. 5%
Ex 99	Razors, including safety and electric razors (but excluding safety razor blades imported separately); hair clippers: not gold or silver, nor gold plated	ad val. 25%
101(2)	Cream separators	ad val. 10%
103(1)(b)	Internal combustion engines when imported separately but excluding engines designed specially for aircraft and engines specially constructed for stationary use	ad val. 15%
Ex 108	Firearms:	
(a)	Guns and rifles, including barrels therefor, single	per barrel £2.0.0d. and, in addition, ad val. 20%
(b)	Guns and rifles, including barrels therefor, double or other	per barrel £1.10.0d. and, in addition, ad val. 20%
(c)	Revolvers and pistols, including barrels therefor	each £1.0.0d. and, in addition, ad val. 20%

- 3 -

SCHEDULE LIV - RHODESIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
Ex 115	Fluorescent bulbs and tubes, electric	ad val. 20%
116 (d)	Incandescent lamps of the pressure type using liquid fuel only	ad val. 15%
Ex 118	Machinery, apparatus, appliances and implements (not elsewhere provided for, and not including vehicles, domestic articles or articles designed for use by distributive traders or organizations):	
ex (a)(1)	Agricultural, n.e.e., but not including ploughs and parts therefor	ad val. 5%
	Ploughs exceeding 120 lb. in weight, and parts therefor	ad val. 15%
ex (c)(iii)	Printing machinery: high speed printing presses; automatic cylinder printing machines for relief; off-set printing machines for sheets and endless paper	ad val. 5%
	Typesetting machines and parts therefor; industrial sewing machines, complete	ad val. 5%
Ex 129 (a)(iii)	Motor ambulances	ad val. 5%
Ex 129 (c)(ii)	Component parts (other than chassis or chassis parts and suspension springs) used in the construction of tractors of the mechanical horse type, in accordance with rules made by the Controller	ad val. 15%
130 (1)	Tractors, n.e.e.	ad val. 5%
(2)	Tractor parts and spare parts and accessories, n.e.e.	ad val. 5%
136 (1)(b)	Petrol pumps	ad val. 22½%
Ex 136 (1)(d) and ex 136 (2)(c)	Pumps, manufacturing and industrial, n.e.e., and accessories therefor	ad val. 5%

- 4 -

SCHEDULE LIV - RHODESIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
Ex 138	Steel rails weighing 35 lb. or more per yard, and steel sleepers therefor, of a type specially designed and suitable only for use in the construction or operation of goods or passenger carrying railways	ad val. 5%
143 (1)(a)	Cooking stoves for liquid fuel (oil), of pressure type, not industrial	ad val. 15%
Ex 146	Tools, mechanics' and artisans', and workshop appliances, n.e.e.	ad val. 5%
Ex 147 (1)(b)	Steam wagons; road rollers, road scarifiers, bull- and angle-dozers, and mechanical road construction machines	ad val. 5%
149 (1)(b)	Typewriters, other than braille	ad val. 25%
149 (2)	Duplicating and addressing machines, not industrial	ad val. 22½%
149 (3)	Numbering, perforating, stapling and similar office machines including rubber and other hand stamps: not industrial	ad val. 17½%
Ex 154	Radio and wireless (including television) apparatus and accessories, but not including batteries:	
ex (a)	Wireless transmitting and receiving apparatus when imported for use in connection with aircraft communication or navigation, and all types of apparatus when imported by the Federal Broadcasting Corporation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland or Rhodesia Television, Limited	Free

- 5 -

SCHEDULE LIV - RHODESIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
Ex 171 (b)	Plain polished plate glass, excluding laminated, toughened, wired or other safety glass	ad val. 20%
Ex 197	The following essential oils: Anise, Bergamot, Bitter Almond, Camphor, Caraway, Cinnamon, Cumin, Lavender, Mustard, Nutmeg, Rosemary, Valerian, Vanilla: not being toilet preparations:	
(a)	In bulk	ad val. 5%
(b)	Not in bulk	ad val. 20%
Ex 203 (1)(a)	Paints and colours ready mixed for use, including pigmented lacquers, shellacs and similar preparations, n.e.e., enamels, waterpaints, distempers, colour-washes, oil paints, poster colours, and sheep marking oils	ad val. 20%
Ex 203 (2)	Petrifying liquids, n.e.e.	ad val. 20%
Ex 205 (a)	Gum-resins: in bulk	ad val. 5%
207	Tallow, animal and vegetable, including oleine	ad val. 5%
Ex 227	Calcium cyanamide, potassium chloride and potassium sulphate: fertilizer grade: in bulk	Free
Ex 230	Potassium polysulphide, potassium sulphate and sodium polysulphide, in powder or other solid form, n.e.e.: in bulk	ad val. 5%

- 6.-

SCHEDULE LIV - RHODESIA

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
244 (a)	Sodium: bicarbonate, bichromate, bisulphite, carbonate, chlorate, ferrocyanide, metabisulphite, permanganate, phosphate, silicate, sulphate, sulphide, sulphite, thiocyanate (sulphocyanide), thiosulphate (hyposulphite), xanthate including isopropyl, amyl, butyl and ethyl xanthate: in bulk	ad val. 5%
258 (a)	Rubber: crude, synthetic, latex, waste, masticated, reclaimed and gutta percha	ad val. 5%
Ex 260 (a)(iii)	Tyres, rubber, pneumatic, designed for tractors	ad val. 5%
272	Joinery, wooden, including frameworks of buildings, window and door frames, sills, sashes and lintels, windows and doors and staircases	ad val. 15%
279 (b)	Wood, machined: in the length, n.e.e., and parquet blocks	ad val. 15%
Ex 295 (1)(c)	Paper, including cardboard and similar boards: not being printed, ruled or lithographed matter: weighing not more than 45 lb. per 1,000 square feet:	
	Plain, composite or other, n.e.e.:	
ex (i)	In the original mill wrappers, flat or folded, not less than 16 in. x 15 in.: excluding gummed, oiled, waxed and plain tissue	ad val. 10%
ex (ii)	In the original mill reels; and paper in reels for use on type-setting machines: excluding gummed, oiled, waxed and plain tissue	ad val. 10%

- 7 -

SCHEDULE LIV - RHODESIAPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Product	Rate of Duty
299	Beads	ad val. 25% or 9d. per lb. whichever duty shall be the greater
Ex 305	Accordions, concertinas and bandonions	ad val. 20%
Ex 307 (1)	Toys, operated by clockwork or electric motors	ad val. 30%
307 (2)	Fish hooks	ad val. 20%
Ex 324	Photographic cameras (but not including lithographic process cameras), still and cine	ad val. 20%

PART IIPreferential Tariff

N i l

SCHEDULES OF COUNTRIES
WHICH HAVE BECOME CONTRACTING PARTIES
IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE XXVI:5(c)

SCHEDULE LII - IVORY COAST
SCHEDULE LIII - NIGER
SCHEDULE LV - BURUNDI
SCHEDULE LVI - RWANDA

LISTES DES PAYS
QUI SONT DEVENUS PARTIES CONTRACTANTES
CONFORMEMENT A L'ARTICLE XXVI:5 c)

LISTE LII - COTE D'IVOIRE
LISTE LIII - NIGER
LISTE LV - BURUNDI
LISTE LVI - RWANDA

LISTES DE GENEVE (1947)

LISTE LII - COTE-D'IVOIRE

Seul le texte français de la présente liste fait foi

PREMIERE PARTIETarif de la nation la plus favorisée

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
01-33 a	Poissons simplement salés, séchés ou fumés:	
01-33 z	- morues, stockfish, harengs	12%
	- autres	exempts
01-41	Laits non concentrés ni sucrés	7%
01-42	Crème de lait non concentrée ni sucrée	7%
01-43	Laits concentrés sans sucre ou additionnés de sucre	7%
	Farines de céréales:	
02-61 a	- de froment, d'épeautre et de méteil	5%
04-15	Poissons préparés ou conservés	7%
	Produits de la boulangerie:	
04-43 a	- biscuits de mer (non sucrés)	5%
	Produits de la pâtisserie ou de la biscuiterie:	
04-45 a	- biscuits de mer légèrement sucrés	5%
04-91	Tabacs bruts (en feuilles ou en côtes)	25%
	Tabacs fabriqués:	
04-92 a	- cigares	75%
04-92 b	- cigarettes	75%

- 2 -

LISTES DE GENEVE

LISTE LII -COTE-D'IVOIREPREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
	Produits légers du pétrole et produits assimilés:	
ex 05-63 a	- essences de pétrole:	
	-- étranger	10%
ex 05-63 b	- white spirit:	
	-- étranger	10%
ex 05-63 c	- pétrole lampant (kérosène):	
	-- étranger	10%
ex 05-63 z	- autres:	
	-- étranger	10%
	Produits lourds du pétrole et produits assimilés:	
ex 05-64 a	- gas oils:	
	-- étranger	4%
ex 05-64 b	- fuel-oils fluides:	
	-- étranger	4%
ex 05-64 c	- fuel-oils lourds:	
	-- étranger	7%
	Huiles de pétrole et produits assimilés lubri-	
	fifiants à base de produits du pétrole:	
ex 05-65 a	- huiles blanches (dites de vaseline ou de paraffine):	
	-- étranger	7%
ex 05-65 b	- spindle et mazout de graissage:	
	-- étranger	7%
ex 05-65 z	- autres:	
	-- étranger	7%
ex 05-66	Vaselines:	
	- étranger	7%
ex 05-67	Paraffine:	
	- étranger	7%
	Savons:	
07-62 a	- ordinaires	20%
07-62 z	- autres	20%
07-76	Allumettes	15%
08-34	Bandages et pneumatiques pour roues de véhicules	25%

- 3 -

LISTES DE GENEVE

LISTE LII -COTE-D'IVOIREPREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
	Tissus de coton:	
12-47 a	- unis, mercerisés ou non	20%
12-47 b	- avec armures, nids d'abeilles, oeils de perdrix et similaires	20%
12-47 c	- à points de gaze	20%
12-47 d	- basins, damassés et similaires	20%
12-47 e	- piqués, reps et similaires	20%
12-47 f	- brochés (mousselines, plumetis et autres)	20%
12-47 g	- façonnés (mercerisés ou non)	20%
12-48	Tissus de rayonne et d'autres fibres artificielles continues	20%
ex 12-63	Velours, peluches, tissus bouclés, tissus en chenilles et assimilés: - velours et peluches en coton	20%
ex 12-93	Tissus imprimés: - de coton	20%
13-21 à 13-24	Vêtements	15%
13-36	Cravates	15%
ex 14-12) ex 14-13) ex 14-16) ex 14-17)	Chaussures de toutes sortes avec dessus en toile, en caoutchouc ou en tissu, caoutchouté et semelles en caoutchouc ou autres matières adaptées par collage ou de toute autre manière	10%
14-25 c	Chapeaux et autres coiffures en bonneterie ou confectionnés en tissus, en laizes ou en feutres en pièces, y compris les tissus enduits: - bérêts, bonnets, calottes et coiffures similaires	5%
15-39 b	Enaux, verroteries, fibres de verre, ouvrages en silice et quartz fondu: - verroteries et objets en verroterie, vitrifications et objets en vitrification	16%
16-36	Bijouterie de fantaisie	10%

- 4 -

LISTES DE GENEVE

LISTE LII -COTE-D'IVOIREPREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
19-17 a	Moteurs et machines motrices non dénommés ni compris ailleurs: - moteurs à pistons à explosion ou à injection pour automobiles	25%
19-19 a	Pièces détachées de machines à vapeur, de turbines, de moteurs, de propulseurs, de pompes et de compresseurs: - pour voitures automobiles	25%
19-4	Machines et appareils pour l'agriculture	exempts
20-1	Générateurs, moteurs, transformateurs et convertisseurs électriques; piles, accumulateurs, appareillage électrique	7%
20-21	Appareils électriques de signalisation	7%
20-22	Appareils d'éclairage électrique et lampes pour éclairage électrique: - lampes de poche et boîtiers de lampes de poche	6%
	- autres	7%
20-23	Appareils électriques pour la téléphonie et la télégraphie	7%
20-24	Appareils radio-électriques	7%
20-25	Tubes, valves et lampes électriques autres que pour l'éclairage	7%
20-26	Appareils de radiologie et d'électricité médicales	7%

- 5 -

LISTES DE GENEVE

LISTE LII -COTE-D'IVOIREPREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
20-27	Appareils électro-thermiques et électro-domestiques	7%
20-28	Appareils de démarrage et d'allumage électriques pour moteurs; équipement électrique de carrosserie	7%
20-29	Appareils électriques non dénommés ni compris ailleurs	7%
21-21	Voitures pour le transport des personnes	30%
21-22	Voitures pour le transport des marchandises	30%
ex 21-23 a à b2 B	Tracteurs agricoles et autres, autres qu'à gazogène: - dans la limite d'un contingent annuel de 1000 tracteurs inclusivement	15%
	- hors contingent	30%
21-24	Voitures à usages spéciaux, chariots de manutention	30%
21-25	Carrosseries et parties de carrosseries	30%
21-26	Châssis; parties et pièces détachées de châssis	30%
	Cycles et motocycles, leurs parties et pièces détachées:	
21-27 a	- cycles	5%
ex 21-27 c	- pièces détachées et parties de cycles	5%

- 6 -

LISTES DE GENEVE

LISTE LII - COTE D'IVOIREDEUXIEME PARTIETarif préférentiel

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
	Produits légers du pétrole et produits assimilés:	
ex 05-63 a	- essences de pétrole: -- usines exercées de l'Union française	7%
ex 05-63 b	- white spirit: -- usines exercées de l'Union française	7%
ex 05-63 c	- pétrole lampant (kérosène): -- usines exercées de l'Union française	7%
ex 05-63 z	- autres: -- usines exercées de l'Union française	7%
	Produits lourds du pétrole et produits assimilés:	
ex 05-64 a	- gas-oils: -- usines exercées de l'Union française	3%
ex 05-64 b	- fuel oils fluides: -- usines exercées de l'Union française	3%
ex 05-64 c	- fuel oils lourds: -- usines exercées de l'Union française	5%
	Huiles de pétrole et produits assimilés lubrifiants à base de produits du pétrole:	
ex 05-65 a	- huiles blanches (dites de vaseline ou de paraffine): -- usines exercées de l'Union française	5%
ex 05-65 b	- spindle et mazout de graissage: -- usines exercées de l'Union française	5%
ex 05-65 z	- autres: -- usines exercées de l'Union française	5%
ex 05-66	Vaselines: - usines exercées de l'Union française	5%
ex 05-67	Paraffine: - usines exercées de l'Union française	5%

- 7 -

LISTES D'ANNECY

LISTE LII - COTE D'IVOIRE

Seul le texte français de la présente liste fait foi

PREMIERE PARTIETarif de la nation la plus favorisée

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
	Papiers et cartons non dénommés, formés en continu:	
	- non marqués, ni filigranés, ni satinés, ni frictionnés:	
	-- en un seul jet:	
11-22 b	--- papier et carton kraft	5%
	-- en deux ou plusieurs jets:	
ex 11-23	--- papier et carton kraft	5%
	- marqués, filigranés, satinés ou frictionnés:	
ex 11-25	-- papier et carton kraft	5%
	Articles d'éclairage et de chauffage non électriques:	
	- appareils d'éclairage, leurs parties et pièces détachées:	
ex 18-32 a	-- lampes à incandescence à combustibles liquides, du type à pression, en cuivre pur ou allié ...	7%
	- appareils de chauffage, leurs parties et pièces détachées:	
ex 18-32 b	-- réchauds à combustibles liquides du type à pression, en cuivre pur ou allié	7%
	Outillage mécanique à main:	
	- lampes à souder:	
ex 18-23	-- en cuivre pur ou allié	7%
	<u>DEUXIEME PARTIE</u>	
	<u>Tarif préférentiel</u>	
	Néant	

- 8 -

LISTES DE TORQUAY

LISTE LII - COTE D'IVOIRE

Seul le texte français de la présente liste fait foi

PREMIERE PARTIETarif de la nation la plus favorisée

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
ex 03-11	Saindoux: - raffinés	5%
04-72	Bières	10%
07-42	Peintures et vernis	15%
13-47	Sacs d'emballage: - présentés vides: neufs: -- en tissu de jute: --- en toile pesant 600 g. et plus au m ² et d'une surface apparente inférieure à 85 dm ²	5%
ex 2 1	- présentés vides: ayant servi: -- en tissu de jute: --- en toile pesant 600 g. et plus au m ² et d'une surface apparente inférieure à 85 dm ²	5%
ex b 1	- présentés pleins: -- en tissu de jute	5%
c 1	16-31 Ouvrages en argent et en vermeil	5%
16-33	Ouvrages en or	5%
16-36	Bijouterie de fantaisie	10%
18-21	Outils agricoles et horticoles	Exempts
18-22	Outils de métiers et outils domestiques	5%
18-23	Outillage mécanique à main	5%
19-11	Chaudières, appareils auxiliaires et accessoires de chaudières	5%

- 9 -

LISTES DE TORQUAY

LISTE LII - COTE D'IVOIREPREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
19-12	Appareils de chauffage central	5%
19-13	Chauffe-bains et chauffe-eau non électriques, leurs parties et pièces détachées	5%
19-14	Gazogènes (complets et éléments)	5%
19-15	Machines à vapeur, turbines à vapeur et à gaz	5%
19-16	Turbines et roues hydrauliques	5%
19-17	Moteurs et machines motrices non dénommés ni compris ailleurs:	
a	- moteurs à pistons, à explosion ou à injection pour automobiles	25%
a2	- moteurs marins à pistons (à explosion ou à injection) et moteurs à pistons pour l'aviation	5%
a3	- autres moteurs à pistons à explosion ou à injection	5%
b	- propulseurs à réaction (turbo-réacteurs, turbo-propulseurs, stato-réacteurs, générateurs à pistons libres, fusées à réaction chimique, etc.)	5%
z	- autres machines motrices non dénommées ni comprises ailleurs (moteurs mécaniques, machines, et appareils éoliens, moteurs à air comprimé, etc.)	5%
19-18	Pompes et compresseurs	5%
19-19	Pièces détachées de machines à vapeur, de turbines, de moteurs, de propulseurs, de pompes et de compresseurs:	
a	- pour voitures automobiles	15%
z	- autres	15%
19-21	Ventilateurs	5%

- 10 -

LISTES DE TORQUAY

LISTE LII - COTE D'IVOIREPREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
19-22	Filtres d'air ou de gaz	5%
19-23	Foyers, brûleurs, fours	5%
19-24	Appareils frigorifiques	5%
19-25	Groupes aérothermes, aérorefrigérants, humidificateurs et appareils similaires	5%
19-26	Autres machines et appareils thermiques, hydrauliques et pneumatiques non dénommés ni compris ailleurs	5%
19-31	Appareils de levage et de manutention	5%
19-32	Machines et appareils d'extraction et de terrassément; machines et appareils de broyage, de criblage et d'agglomération des produits minéraux	5%
19-33	Laminoirs et calandres	5%
19-34	Machines et appareils non dénommés ailleurs pour la céramique, la verrerie, la sidérurgie et la fonderie	5%
19-51	Machines et appareils pour la laiterie et les produits laitiers	5%
19-52	Machines de vinification et de cidrerie	5%
19-53	Machines et appareils pour la minoterie et le traitement des céréales et légumes secs	5%
19-54	Machines et appareils pour les industries alimentaires non dénommés ni compris ailleurs .	5%
19-61	Machines et appareils pour l'industrie chimique	5%

- 11 -

LISTES DE TORQUAY

LISTE LII - COTE D'IVOIREPREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
19-62	Machines et appareils pour la papeterie et l'imprimerie:	
a	- flans impressionnés pour la confection des journaux	5%
z	- autres	5%
19-63	Machines et appareils pour l'industrie textile	5%
19-64	Machines et appareils pour la fabrication du feutre et des ouvrages en feutre, pour l'apprêt et le finissage des matières textiles, matériel de blanchisserie, de teinturerie, de dégraissage et de nettoyage à sec	5%
19-65	Machines à coudre:	
a	- familiales	5%
b	- industrielles	5%
19-66	Machines et appareils pour l'industrie des cuirs et peaux	5%
19-67	Machines et appareils à fabriquer les chaussures	5%
19-68	Machines et appareils pour les manufactures de tabacs et d'allumettes	5%
19-69	Machines et appareils de conditionnement	5%
19-71	Machines-outils travaillant par enlèvement de métal	5%
19-72	Machines-outils travaillant par déformation de métal	5%
19-73	Machines-outils pour le travail de la pierre, du verre et de la céramique	5%

- 12 -

LISTES DE TORQUAY

LISTE LII - COTE D'IVOIREPREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
19-74	Machines-outils pour le travail du bois, des matières plastiques, de l'ébonite et des autres matières dures	5%
19-75	Accessoires, parties et pièces détachées de machines-outils	5%
19-76	Machines-outils électriques portatives	5%
19-77	Outils pneumatiques et machines-outils pneumatiques portatives	5%
19-78	Outils pour machines et outillage à main	5%
19-79	Matériel de soudage aux gaz	5%
19-81	Appareils et instruments de pesage	5%
19-82	Machines et appareils de bureau:	
a	- machines à statistiques à cartes perforées de tous systèmes	5%
z	- autres	5%
19-83	Machines et appareils non dénommés ni compris ailleurs	5%
19-91	Articles de robinetterie et tous organes et appareils servant à régler l'écoulement des fluides dans les conduites:	
a	- articles de robinetterie sanitaire	10%
z	- autres	5%
19-92	Roulements en tous genres	5%
19-93	Organes de transmission	5%
19-94	Pièces détachées de mécanique générale	5%

- 13 -

LISTES DE TORQUAY

LISTE LII - COTE D'IVOIREPREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
21-11	Matériel de traction ferroviaire pour voies de plus de Om60 d'écartement	5%
21-12	Matériel ferroviaire roulant pour voies de plus de Om60 d'écartement	5%
21-13	Matériel de transport ferroviaire pour voies de Om60 et moins d'écartement	5%
21-14	Parties et pièces détachées de matériel de transport ferroviaire	5%
21-15	Matériel fixe de voies ferrées et appareils de signalisation non électriques pour voies de communication	5%
21-21	Voitures pour le transport des personnes	25%
21-22	Voitures pour le transport des marchandises:	
a	- camions à benne basculante	25%
z	- autres camions et camionnettes	25%
21-23	Tracteurs:	
a	- à chenilles:	
a1	-- d'un poids de 9 tonnes et moins	15%
a2	-- d'un poids supérieur à 9 tonnes	5%
b	- à roues:	
b1	-- Row-crops	5%
b2	-- standard:	
b2A	--- d'un poids de 4 tonnes et moins	15%
b2B	--- d'un poids supérieur à 4 tonnes	5%
21-24	Voitures à usages spéciaux; chariots de manutention	15%
21-25	Carrosseries et parties de carrosseries	20%

- 14 -

LISTES DE TORQUAY

LISTE LII - COTE D'IVOIREPREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
21-26	Châssis; parties et pièces détachées de châssis	20%
21-27	Cycles et motocycles; leurs parties et pièces détachées:	
b	- motocycles	5%
ex c	- pièces détachées et parties de motocycles ..	5%
21-28	Véhicules à traction animale	5%
21-29	Remorques pour voitures automobiles, motocycles et cycles; autres véhicules:	
a1	- remorques pour voitures automobiles: type benne basculante	15%
e2	- remorques pour voitures automobiles: autres	15%
b	- remorques pour motocycles et cycles	5%
z	- autres véhicules	5%
21-41	Aérodynes (avions, hydravions, planeurs etc.)..	5%
21-42	Groupes et éléments d'aérodynes	5%

DEUXIEME PARTIETarif préférentiel

Néant

LISTES DE GENEVE (1947)

LISTE LIII - NIGER

Seul le texte français de la présente liste fait foi

PREMIERE PARTIETarif de la nation la plus favorisée

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
01-33 a	Poissons simplement salés, séchés ou fumés: - morues, stockfish, harengs	12%
01-33 z	- autres	exempts
01-41	Laits non concentrés ni sucrés	7%
01-42	Crème de lait non concentrée ni sucrée	7%
01-43	Laits concentrés sans sucre ou additionnés de sucre	7%
02-61 a	Farines de céréales: - de froment, d'épeautre et de méteil	5%
04-15	Poissons préparés ou conservés	7%
04-43 a	Produits de la boulangerie: - biscuits de mer (non sucrés)	5%
04-45 a	Produits de la pâtisserie ou de la biscuiterie: - biscuits de mer légèrement sucrés	5%
04-91	Tabacs bruts (en feuilles ou en côtes)	25%
04-92 a	Tabacs fabriqués: - cigares	75%
04-92 b	- cigarettes	75%

- 2 -

LISTES DE GENEVE

LISTE LIII - NIGERPREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
	Produits légers du pétrole et produits assimilés:	
ex 05-63 a	- essences de pétrole:	
	-- étranger	10%
ex 05-63 b	- white spirit:	
	-- étranger	10%
ex 05-63 c	- pétrole lampant (kérosène):	
	-- étranger	10%
ex 05-63 z	- autres:	
	-- étranger	10%
	Produits lourds du pétrole et produits assimilés:	
ex 05-64 a	- gas oils:	
	-- étranger	4%
ex 05-64 b	- fuel-oils fluides:	
	-- étranger	4%
ex 05-64 c	- fuel-oils lourds:	
	-- étranger	7%
	Huiles de pétrole et produits assimilés lubri-	
	fifiants à base de produits du pétrole:	
ex 05-65 a	- huiles blanches (dites de vaseline ou de paraffine):	
	-- étranger	7%
ex 05-65 b	- spindle et mazout de graissage:	
	-- étranger	7%
ex 05-65 z	- autres:	
	-- étranger	7%
ex 05-66	Vaselines:	
	- étranger	7%
ex 05-67	Paraffine:	
	- étranger	7%
	Savons:	
07-62 a	- ordinaires	20%
07-62 z	- autres	20%
07-76	Allumettes	15%
08-34	Bandages et pneumatiques pour roues de véhicules	25%

- 3 -

LISTES DE GENÈVE

LISTE LIII - NIGERPREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
	Tissus de coton:	
12-47 a	- unis, mercerisés ou non	20%
12-47 b	- avec armures, nids d'abeilles, oeils de perdrix et similaires	20%
12-47 c	- à points de gaze	20%
12-47 d	- basins, damassés et similaires	20%
12-47 e	- piqués, reps et similaires	20%
12-47 f	- brochés (mousselines, plumetis et autres)	20%
12-47 g	- façonnés (mercerisés ou non)	20%
12-48	Tissus de rayonne et d'autres fibres artificielles continues	20%
ex 12-63	Velours, peluches, tissus bouclés, tissus en chenilles et assimilés: - velours et peluches en coton	20%
ex 12-93	Tissus imprimés: - de coton	20%
13-21 à 13-24	Vêtements	15%
13-36	Cravates	15%
ex 14-12) ex 14-13) ex 14-16) ex 14-17)	Chaussures de toutes sortes avec dessus en toile, en caoutchouc ou en tissu, caoutchouté et semelles en caoutchouc ou autres matières adaptées par collage ou de toute autre manière	10%
14-25 c	Chapeaux et autres coiffures en bonneterie ou confectionnés en tissus, en laizes ou en feutres en pièces, y compris les tissus enduits: - bérêts, bonnets, calottes et coiffures similaires	5%
15-39 b	Émaux, verroteries, fibres de verre, ouvrages en silice et quartz fondu: - verroteries et objets en verroterie, vitrifications et objets en vitrification	16%
16-36	Bijouterie de fantaisie	10%

- 4 -

LISTES DE GENEVE

LISTE LIII - NIGERPREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
19-17 a	Moteurs et machines motrices non dénommés ni compris ailleurs: - moteurs à pistons à explosion ou à injection pour automobiles	25%
19-19 a	Pièces détachées de machines à vapeur, de turbines, de moteurs, de propulseurs, de pompes et de compresseurs: - pour voitures automobiles	25%
19-4	Machines et appareils pour l'agriculture	exempts
20-1	Générateurs, moteurs, transformateurs et convertisseurs électriques; piles, accumulateurs, appareillage électrique	7%
20-21	Appareils électriques de signalisation	7%
20-22	Appareils d'éclairage électrique et lampes pour éclairage électrique: - lampes de poche et boîtiers de lampes de poche	6%
	- autres	7%
20-23	Appareils électriques pour la téléphonie et la télégraphie	7%
20-24	Appareils radio-électriques	7%
20-25	Tubes, valves et lampes électriques autres que pour l'éclairage	7%
20-26	Appareils de radiologie et d'électricité médicales	7%

- 5 -

LISTES DE GENEVE

LISTE LIII - NIGERPREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
20-27	Appareils électro-thermiques et électro-domestiques	7%
20-28	Appareils de démarrage et d'allumage électriques pour moteurs; équipement électrique de carrosserie	7%
20-29	Appareils électriques non dénommés ni compris ailleurs	7%
21-21	Voitures pour le transport des personnes	30%
21-22	Voitures pour le transport des marchandises	30%
ex 21-23 a à b2 B	Tracteurs agricoles et autres, autres qu'à gazogène: - dans la limite d'un contingent annuel de 1000 tracteurs inclusivement	15%
	- hors contingent	30%
21-24	Voitures à usages spéciaux, chariots de manutention	30%
21-25	Carrosseries et parties de carrosseries	30%
21-26	Châssis; parties et pièces détachées de châssis	30%
	Cycles et motocycles, leurs parties et pièces détachées:	
21-27 a	- cycles	5%
ex 21-27 c	- pièces détachées et parties de cycles	5%

- 6 -

LISTES DE GENÈVE

LISTE LIII - NIGERDEUXIÈME PARTIETarif préférentiel

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
ex 05-63 a	Produits légers du pétrole et produits assimilés: - essences de pétrole: -- usines exercées de l'Union française	7%
ex 05-63 b	- white spirit: -- usines exercées de l'Union française	7%
ex 05-63 c	- pétrole lampant (kérosène): -- usines exercées de l'Union française	7%
ex 05-63 z	- autres: -- usines exercées de l'Union française	7%
ex 05-64 a	Produits lourds du pétrole et produits assimilés: - gas-oils: -- usines exercées de l'Union française	3%
ex 05-64 b	- fuel oils fluides: -- usines exercées de l'Union française	3%
ex 05-64 c	- fuel oils lourds: -- usines exercées de l'Union française	5%
ex 05-65 a	Huiles de pétrole et produits assimilés lubrifiants à base de produits du pétrole: - huiles blanches (dites de vaseline ou de paraffine): -- usines exercées de l'Union française	5%
ex 05-65 b	- spindle et mazout de graissage: -- usines exercées de l'Union française	5%
ex 05-65 z	- autres: -- usines exercées de l'Union française	5%
ex 05-66	Vaselines: - usines exercées de l'Union française	5%
ex 05-67	Paraffine: - usines exercées de l'Union française	5%

- 7 -

LISTES D'ANNECY

LISTE LIII - NIGER

Seul le texte français de la présente liste fait foi

PREMIERE PARTIETarif de la nation la plus favorisée

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
	Papiers et cartons non dénommés, formés en continu:	
	- non marqués, ni filigranés, ni satinés, ni frictionnés:	
	-- en un seul jet:	
11-22 b	--- papier et carton kraft	5%
	-- en deux ou plusieurs jets:	
ex 11-23	--- papier et carton kraft	5%
	- marqués, filigranés, satinés ou frictionnés:	
ex 11-25	-- papier et carton kraft	5%
	Articles d'éclairage et de chauffage non électriques:	
ex 18-32 a	- appareils d'éclairage, leurs parties et pièces détachées:	
	-- lampes à incandescence à combustibles liquides, du type à pression, en cuivre pur ou allié ...	7%
ex 18-32 b	- appareils de chauffage, leurs parties et pièces détachées:	
	-- réchauds à combustibles liquides du type à pression, en cuivre pur ou allié	7%
ex 18-23	Outillage mécanique à main:	
	- lampes à souder:	
	-- en cuivre pur ou allié	7%
	<u>DEUXIEME PARTIE</u>	
	<u>Tarif préférentiel</u>	
	Néant	

- 8 -

LISTES DE TORQUAY

LISTE LIII - NIGER

Seul le texte français de la présente liste fait foi

PREMIÈRE PARTIETarif de la nation la plus favorisée

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
ex 03-11	Saindoux: - raffinés	5%
04-72	Bières	10%
07-42	Peintures et vernis	15%
13-47	Sacs d'emballage: - présentés vides: neufs:	
ex 2 1	-- en tissu de jute: --- en toile pesant 600 g. et plus au m ² et d'une surface apparente inférieure à 85 dm ²	5%
ex b 1	- présentés vides: ayant servi: -- en tissu de jute: --- en toile pesant 600 g. et plus au m ² et d'une surface apparente inférieure à 85 dm ²	5%
c 1	- présentés pleins: -- en tissu de jute	5%
16-31	Ouvrages en argent et en vermeil	5%
16-33	Ouvrages en or	5%
16-36	Bijouterie de fantaisie	10%
18-21	Outils agricoles et horticoles	Exempts
18-22	Outils de métiers et outils domestiques	5%
18-23	Outillage mécanique à main	5%
19-11	Chaudières, appareils auxiliaires et accessoires de chaudières	5%

- 9 -

LISTES DE TORQUAY

LISTE LIII - NIGERPREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
19-12	Appareils de chauffage central	5%
19-13	Chauffe-bains et chauffe-eau non électriques, leurs parties et pièces détachées	5%
19-14	Gazogènes (complets et éléments)	5%
19-15	Machines à vapeur, turbines à vapeur et à gaz	5%
19-16	Turbines et roues hydrauliques	5%
19-17	Moteurs et machines motrices non dénommés ni compris ailleurs:	
a	- moteurs à pistons, à explosion ou à injection pour automobiles	25%
a2	- moteurs marins à pistons (à explosion ou à injection) et moteurs à pistons pour l'aviation	5%
a3	- autres moteurs à pistons à explosion ou à injection	5%
b	- propulseurs à réaction (turbo-réacteurs, turbo-propulseurs, stato-réacteurs, générateurs à pistons libres, fusées à réaction chimique, etc.)	5%
z	- autres machines motrices non dénommées ni comprises ailleurs (moteurs mécaniques, machines et appareils éoliens, moteurs à air comprimé, etc.)	5%
19-18	Pompes et compresseurs	5%
19-19	Pièces détachées de machines à vapeur, de turbines, de moteurs, de propulseurs, de pompes et de compresseurs:	
a	- pour voitures automobiles	15%
z	- autres	15%
19-21	Ventilateurs	5%

- 10 -

LISTES DE TORQUAY
LISTE LIII - NIGER

PREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
19-22	Filtres d'air ou de gaz	5%
19-23	Foyers, brûleurs, fours	5%
19-24	Appareils frigorifiques	5%
19-25	Groupes aérothermes, aérorefrigérants, humidificateurs et appareils similaires	5%
19-26	Autres machines et appareils thermiques, hydrauliques et pneumatiques non dénommés ni compris ailleurs	5%
19-31	Appareils de levage et de manutention	5%
19-32	Machines et appareils d'extraction et de terrassement; machines et appareils de bryage, de criblage et d'agglomération des produits minéraux	5%
19-33	Laminoirs et calandres	5%
19-34	Machines et appareils non dénommés ailleurs pour la céramique, la verrerie, la sidérurgie et la fonderie	5%
19-51	Machines et appareils pour la laiterie et les produits laitiers	5%
19-52	Machines de vinification et de cidrerie	5%
19-53	Machines et appareils pour la minoterie et le traitement des céréales et légumes secs	5%
19-54	Machines et appareils pour les industries alimentaires non dénommés ni compris ailleurs .	5%
19-61	Machines et appareils pour l'industrie chimique	5%

- 11 -

LISTES DE TORQUAY

LISTE LIII - NIGERPREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
19-62	Machines et appareils pour la papeterie et l'imprimerie:	
a	- flans impressionnés pour la confection des journaux	5%
z	- autres	5%
19-63	Machines et appareils pour l'industrie textile	5%
19-64	Machines et appareils pour la fabrication du feutre et des ouvrages en feutre, pour l'apprêt et le finissage des matières textiles, matériel de blanchisserie, de teinturerie, de dégraissage et de nettoyage à sec	5%
19-65	Machines à coudre:	
a	- familiales	5%
b	- industrielles	5%
19-66	Machines et appareils pour l'industrie des cuirs et peaux	5%
19-67	Machines et appareils à fabriquer les chaussures	5%
19-68	Machines et appareils pour les manufactures de tabacs et d'allumettes	5%
19-69	Machines et appareils de conditionnement	5%
19-71	Machines-outils travaillant par enlèvement de métal	5%
19-72	Machines-outils travaillant par déformation de métal	5%
19-73	Machines-outils pour le travail de la pierre, du verre et de la céramique	5%

- 12 -

LISTES DE TORQUAY

LISTE LIII - NIGERPREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
19-74	Machines-outils pour le travail du bois, des matières plastiques, de l'ébonite et des autres matières dures	5%
19-75	Accessoires, parties et pièces détachées de machines-outils	5%
19-76	Machines-outils électriques portatives	5%
19-77	Outils pneumatiques et machines-outils pneumatiques portatives	5%
19-78	Outils pour machines et outillage à main	5%
19-79	Matériel de soudage aux gaz	5%
19-81	Appareils et instruments de pesage	5%
19-82	Machines et appareils de bureau:	
a	- machines à statistiques à cartes perforées de tous systèmes	5%
z	- autres	5%
19-83	Machines et appareils non dénommés ni compris ailleurs	5%
19-91	Articles de robinetterie et tous organes et appareils servant à régler l'écoulement des fluides dans les conduites:	
a	- articles de robinetterie sanitaire	10%
z	- autres	5%
19-92	Roulements en tous genres	5%
19-93	Organes de transmission	5%
19-94	Pièces détachées de mécanique générale	5%

- 13 -

LISTES DE TORQUAY

LISTE LIII - NIGERPREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
21-11	Matériel de traction ferroviaire pour voies de plus de Om60 d'écartement	5%
21-12	Matériel ferroviaire roulant pour voies de plus de Om60 d'écartement	5%
21-13	Matériel de transport ferroviaire pour voies de Om60 et moins d'écartement	5%
21-14	Parties et pièces détachées de matériel de transport ferroviaire	5%
21-15	Matériel fixe de voies ferrées et appareils de signalisation non électriques pour voies de communication	5%
21-21	Voitures pour le transport des personnes	25%
21-22	Voitures pour le transport des marchandises:	
a	- camions à benne basculante	25%
z	- autres camions et camionnettes	25%
21-23	Tracteurs:	
a	- à chenilles:	
a1	-- d'un poids de 9 tonnes et moins	15%
a2	-- d'un poids supérieur à 9 tonnes	5%
b	- à roues:	
b1	-- Row-crops	5%
b2	-- standard:	
b2A	--- d'un poids de 4 tonnes et moins	15%
b2B	--- d'un poids supérieur à 4 tonnes	5%
21-24	Voitures à usages spéciaux; chariots de manutention	15%
21-25	Carrosseries et parties de carrosseries	20%

- 14 -

LISTES DE TORQUAY

LISTE LIII - NIGERPREMIERE PARTIE - (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
21-26	Châssis; parties et pièces détachées de châssis	20%
21-27	Cycles et motocycles; leurs parties et pièces détachées:	
b	- motocycles	5%
ex c	- pièces détachées et parties de motocycles ..	5%
21-28	Véhicules à traction animale v.....	5%
21-29	Remorques pour voitures automobiles, motocycles et cycles; autres véhicules:	
a1	- remorques pour voitures automobiles: type benne basculante	15%
a2	- remorques pour voitures automobiles: autres	15%
b	- remorques pour motocycles et cycles	5%
z	- autres véhicules	5%
21-41	Aérodynes (avions, hydravions, planeurs etc.)..	5%
21-42	Groupes et éléments d'aérodynes	5%
 <u>DEUXIEME PARTIE</u> <u>Tarif préférentiel</u> Néant		

LISTES DE GENEVE (1947)

LISTE LV - BURUNDI

Seul le texte français de la présente liste fait foi

PREMIERE PARTIETarif de la Nation la plus favorisée

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
03.02.10	Poissons simplement salés, séchés ou fumés	Exempt
04.01	Lait et crème de lait, frais, non concentrés ni sucrés:	
20	Lait	Exempt
30	Crème de lait	Exempt
04.02	Lait et crème de lait, conservés, concentrés ou sucrés:	
	Lait conservé:	
21	entier	Exempt
22	écrémé	Exempt
	Lait concentré, même sucré:	
31	entier	Exempt
32	écrémé	Exempt
	Lait à l'état sec (sous forme solide telle que blocs ou poudre) même sucré:	
41	entier	Exempt
42	écrémé	Exempt
50	Crème de lait	Exempt
90	Autres	Exempt
04.03	Beurre:	
20	frais	Exempt
30	conservé	Exempt
04.04	Fromages et caillebotte:	
20	Caillebotte et fromage blanc	Exempt
30	Fromages à pâte molle	Exempt
40	Fromages à pâte dure ou demi-dure	Exempt
11.01	Farines de céréales:	
ex 20	Farine de froment	Exempt

- 2 -

LISTES DE GENEVE (1947)

LISTE LV - BURUNDIPREMIERE PARTIE (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
11.02.10 ex	Gruaux, semoules; grains mondés, perlés, concassés, aplatis (flocons même soumis à un traitement thermique) et germes comestibles de céréales à l'exception du riz pelé, glacé ou en brisures: Gruaux d'avoine	Exempt
11.07 90	Malt même torréfié: autres	Exempt
17.02 20	Autres sucres y compris les succédanés du miel même mélangés de miel naturel; sucres caramélisés: Sirop d'or	Exempt
17.04 20	Sucreries sans cacao: Gommes à mâcher, dites chewing gum et similaires	12%
90	Autres	12%
19.02 20	Préparations pour l'alimentation des enfants ou pour usages diététiques ou culinaires, à base de farines, féculés ou extraits de malt même additionnés de cacao dans une proportion inférieure à 50% en poids: pour enfants	Exempt
19.03.10 ex	Pâtes alimentaires: Vermicelle, macaroni	Exempt
25.20.10 ex	Gypse et autres pierres à plâtre; plâtre, même coloré: Plâtre	5%
33.06 ex 20	Produits de parfumerie ou de toilette et cosmétiques préparés: Dentifrices	20%

- 3 -

LISTES DE GENEVE (1947)

LISTE LV - BURUNDIPREMIERE PARTIE (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
34.02	Produits mouillants, détergents et émulsifiants, autres que les savons; préparations pour lessives (contenant ou non du savon):	
20	Conditionnés en emballages d'un poids brut de 1.500 Kg et moins	30%
39.07	Ouvrages en matières plastiques artificielles des Nos. 39.01 à 39.06 inclus:	
80	Rondelles en matières plastiques ininflammables	20%
44.27	Ouvrages de tabletterie et de petite ébénisterie (boîtes, coffrets, étuis, écrins, plumiers, porte-manteaux, lampadaires et autres appareils d'éclairage, etc.), objets d'ornement, d'étagère et articles de parure, en bois; parties en bois de ces ouvrages ou objets:	
20	Lampadaires	15%
50.09.10	Tissus de soie ou de bourre de soie (schappe)	20%
	<u>Note:</u> Le minimum de perception de 500 Frs. aux 100 Kgs net prévu pour les tissus teints en pièces ou fabriqués en tout ou en partie à l'aide de fils teints, n'est pas consolidé.	
50.10.10	Tissus de bourrette de soie	20%
	<u>Note:</u> Le minimum de perception de 500 Frs. aux 100 Kgs net prévu pour les tissus teints en pièces ou fabriqués en tout ou en partie à l'aide de fils teints, n'est pas consolidé.	

- 4 -

LISTES DE GENEVE (1947)

LISTE LV - BURUNDIPREMIERE PARTIE (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
51.04	Tissus en fibres textiles synthétiques et artificielles continues:	
20	écrus	20%
30	blanchis	20%
40	teints	20%
51	imprimés, d'une largeur ne dépassant pas 95 cm	20%
52	imprimés d'une largeur de plus de 95 cm	20%
	<u>Note:</u> Le minimum de perception de 500 Frs. aux 100 Kgs net, prévu pour les tissus teints en pièce ou fabriqués en tout ou en partie à l'aide de fils teints, n'est pas consolidé.	
52.02.10	Tissus en fils de métal et tissus en filés métalliques et en fils textiles métallisés du No 52.01 pour l'habillement, l'ameublement et usages similaires	20%
53.11.10	Tissus de laine ou de poils fins	20%
53.12.10	Tissus de poils grossiers	20%
53.13.10	Tissus de crin	20%
54.05.10	Tissus de lin ou de ramie	20%
55.07.10	Tissus de coton a point de gaze:	
ex	fabriqués en partie à l'aide de fils blanchis, teints en pièces ou fabriqués en tout ou en partie à l'aide de fils teints, mercerisés en pièces ou fabriqués en tout ou en partie à l'aide de fils mercerisés	20%
55.08.10	Tissus de coton bouclés, genre éponge et similaires:	
ex	fabriqués en partie à l'aide de fils blanchis, teints en pièces ou fabriqués en tout ou en partie à l'aide de fils teints, mercerisés en pièces ou fabriqués en tout ou en partie à l'aide de fils mercerisés	20%

- 5 -

LISTES DE GENEVE (1947)

LISTE LV - BURUNDIPREMIERE PARTIE (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
55.09	Tissus de coton fabriqués avec des fils de diverses couleurs:	
49		
ex	fabriqués en partie à l'aide de fils blanchis, fabriqués en tout ou en partie à l'aide de fils teints, mercerisés en pièces ou fabriqués en tout ou en partie à l'aide de fils mercerisés	20%
51	Tissus de coton imprimés bleu blanc:	
ex	mercerisés en pièces ou fabriqués en tout ou en partie à l'aide de fils mercerisés	20%
52	Tissus de coton imprimés autres, d'une largeur ne dépassant pas 95 centimètres:	
ex	mercerisés en pièces ou fabriqués en tout ou en partie à l'aide de fils mercerisés	20%
53	Tissus de coton imprimés autres, d'une largeur de plus de 95 centimètres:	
ex	mercerisés en pièces ou fabriqués en tout ou en partie à l'aide de fils mercerisés	20%
55.10.10	Autres tissus de coton façonnés:	
ex	fabriqués en partie à l'aide de fils blanchis, teints en pièces ou fabriqués en tout ou en partie à l'aide de fils teints, mercerisés en pièces ou fabriqués en tout ou en partie à l'aide de fils mercerisés	20%
	<u>Note:</u> Le minimum de perception de 500 Frs. aux 100 Kgs net, prévu pour les tissus teints en pièces ou fabriqués en tout ou en partie à l'aide de fils teints, n'est pas consolidé.	

- 6 -

LISTES DE GENEVE (1947)

LISTE LV - BURUNDIPREMIERE PARTIE (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
56.06	Tissus en fibres textiles synthétiques et artificielles discontinues:	
20	écrus	20%
30	blanchis	20%
40	teints	20%
51	imprimés, d'une largeur ne dépassant pas 95 cm	20%
52	imprimés, d'une largeur de plus de 95 cm	20%
	<u>Note:</u> Le minimum de perception de 500 Frs. aux 100 Kgs net, prévu pour les tissus teints en pièce ou fabriqués en tout ou en partie à l'aide de fils teints, n'est pas consolidé.	
57.09	Tissus de chanvre:	
90	autres	20%
57.10	Tissus de jute et de fibres similaires du jute autres:	
90	de fibres similaires du jute	20%
ex		
57.11.10	Tissus d'autres fibres textiles végétales	20%
57.12.10	Tissus en fils de papier	20%
58.01	Tapis à points noués ou enroulés, même confectionnés:	
20	de laine ou de poils fins	20%
90	d'autres fibres textiles	20%
58.02.10	Autres tapis, même confectionnés; tissus dits kelim ou kilim, Schumacks ou Soumak, Karamanie et similaires, même confectionnés	20%
58.03.10	Tapisseries en tous textiles, tissés à la main ou à la mécanique (genre Gobelins, Flandres, Aubusson, Beauvais et similaires) ou à l'aiguille (au petit point, au point de croix, etc.) même confectionnées	20%

- 7 -

LISTES DE GENEVE (1947)

LISTE LV - BURUNDIPREMIERE PARTIE (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
58.04.10	Velours, peluches, tissus bouclés et tissus de chenille, à l'exclusion des articles du No. 55.08 et du No. 58.05	20%
58.05	Rubannerie, y compris les rubans sans trame en fils ou fibres parallélisés et encollés (bolduc), à l'exclusion des articles du No. 58.06:	
20	Rubans tissés	20%
90	autres	20%
58.06.10	Etiquettes tissées pour le marquage des vêtements, des chaussures, des coiffures, etc., même avec parties brochées, mais sans broderies, en pièces, en rubans ou découpées	20%
58.07.10	Passementerie (fils de chenille, fils guipés, tresses et autres articles)	20%
58.08	Tulles et tissus à mailles nouées (filet), unis:	
20	Filets pour la pêche	20%
90	autres	20%
58.09.10	Tulles, tulles-bobinets et tissus à mailles nouées (filet), façonnés; guipures et dentelles (à la mécanique ou à la main) en pièces, en bandes, en motifs, ou sous forme d'articles prêts à l'usage sans confection	20%
59.02.10	Feutres en pièces ou simplement découpés de forme carrée ou rectangulaire, même imprégnés, enduits ou recouverts	20%
59.07.10	Tissus enduits de colle ou de matières amyliacées du genre utilisé pour la reliure, le cartonnage, la gainerie ou usages similaires (percaline enduite); toiles à calquer ou transparentes pour le dessin; toiles préparées pour la peinture; bougran et similaires pour la chapellerie	20%

- 8 -

LISTES DE GENEVE (1947)

LISTE LV - BURUNDIPREMIERE PARTIE (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
59.08.10	Tissus enduits de dérivés de la cellulose ou d'autres matières plastiques artificielles	20%
59.09.10	Toiles cirées et autres tissus huilés ou recouverts d'un enduit à base d'huile, autres que les articles du No. 59.10	20%
59.10.10	Linoléums et autres couvre-parquets similaires, sur support en matières textiles, même découpés ...	20%
59.11.10	Tissus caoutchoutés, autres que de bonneterie	20%
59.12.10	Autres tissus, même de bonneterie, imprégnés ou enduits; toiles peintes pour décors de théâtre, fonds d'ateliers et usages analogues	20%
59.13.10	Tissus élastiques, autres que de bonneterie	20%
59.14.10	Mèches tissées, tressées ou tricotées, en matières textiles, pour lampes, réchauds, bougies et similaires, manchons à incandescence même imprégnés et tissus tubulaires en bonneterie servant à leur fabrication	20%
59.15.10	Tuyaux pour pompes et tuyaux similaires, en matières textiles, même avec armatures ou accessoires métalliques	20%
59.16.10	Courroies transporteuses ou de transmission en matières textiles, même armées	20%
59.17.10	Autres tissus et articles pour usages techniques en matières textiles	20%
60.01.10	Etoffes de bonneterie non élastique, en pièces ...	20%
60.06.10	Etoffes en pièces et autres articles (y compris les genouillères et les bas à varices) de bonneterie élastique, y compris la bonneterie caoutchoutée:	
ex	Etoffes en pièces de bonneterie élastique	20%

- 9 -

LISTES DE GENEVE (1947)

LISTE LV - BURUNDIPREMIERE PARTIE (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
68.13.10	Ouvrages en amiante (cartons, fils, tissus, vêtements, coiffures, chaussures, etc., même armés, à l'exclusion des articles du No. 68.14) ...	5%
68.14.10	Garnitures de friction pour freins, pour embrayages et pour tous organes de frottement, à base d'amiante ou d'autres substances minérales ou de cellulose, même combinées avec des textiles ou d'autres matières, sous forme de segments, disques, rondelles, bandes, planches, plaques et rouleaux:	
ex	à base d'amiante	5%
70.14	Verrerie d'éclairage, de signalisation et d'optique commune:	
20	Lampadaires	15%
30	Autres appareils d'éclairage	15%
70.19	Perles de verre, imitations de perles fines et de pierres précieuses et articles similaires de verroterie; cubes et dés pour mosaïques; yeux artificiels autres que de prothèse. Objets de verroterie; objets de fantaisie travaillés au chalumeau (verre filé):	
20	Perles de verre, imitations de perles fines et de pierres précieuses et articles similaires de verroterie	10%
71.16	Bijouterie de fantaisie:	
20	Bijoux de décorations nationales ou étrangères .	12%
30	Plaques réglementaires pour casques officiels ..	18%
90	Autres	18%

- 10 -

LISTES DE GENEVE (1947)

LISTE LV - BURUNDIPREMIERE PARTIE (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
76.15	Articles de ménage, d'hygiène et d'économie domestique et leurs parties, en aluminium:	
	Articles d'économie domestique et leurs parties:	
21	Casseroles et leurs parties	10%
22	Autres ustensiles de cuisine et leurs parties	10%
29	autres	10%
30	Articles d'hygiène et leurs parties	10%
83.07	Appareils d'éclairage, articles de lampisterie et de lustrerie, ainsi que leurs parties non électriques, en métaux communs:	
20	Becs pour lampes à combustibles liquides, même avec mèche; becs à gaz, à acétylène et similaires	10%
30	Lampes de sûreté pour mineurs	exempt
40	Lanternes tempêtes	10%
60	Lampes et lanternes portatives à usage industriel	exempt
70	Lampadaires	15%
80	Lampes scialytiques	15%
90	autres appareils d'éclairage	15%
99	autres	15%
84.12	Groupes pour le conditionnement de l'air comprenant un ventilateur avec moteur et un échangeur de chaleur ou de froid ou un humidificateur:	
20	Appareils	6%
90	Parties et pièces détachées	6%

- 11 -

LISTES DE GENEVE (1947)

LISTE LV - BURUNDIPREMIERE PARTIE (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
84.15	Matériel, machines et appareils pour la production du froid à équipement électrique ou autre:	
20	Armoires frigorifiques domestiques, à compresseurs	6%
30	Armoires frigorifiques domestiques, à absorption	6%
41	Autres meubles frigorifiques, contenant un appareil producteur du froid d'une puissance de plus de 1/3 C.V.	6%
42	Autres meubles frigorifiques contenant un appareil producteur du froid d'une puissance de 1/3 C.V. et moins	6%
51	Groupes frigorifiques de 3 C.V. et moins	6%
52	Groupes frigorifiques de plus de 3 C.V.	6%
90	Parties et pièces détachées	6%
85.11	Lampes électriques portatives destinées à fonctionner au moyen de leur propre source d'énergie (à piles, à accumulateur, électromagnétiques, etc.), à l'exclusion des appareils du No. 85.09:	
20	Lampes de sûreté pour mineurs	Exempt
30	électro-magnétiques	10%
40	à piles	10%
50	à accumulateurs	10%
80	autres	10%
91	Parties et pièces détachées: pour lampes de sûreté pour mineurs	Exempt
92.04	Accordéons et concertinas (y compris les accordéons à soufflerie à pédales); harmonicas à bouche:	
20	Accordéons et concertinas	12%
90	Harmonicas à bouche	12%

- 12 -

LISTES DE GENEVE (1947)

LISTE LV - BURUNDIPREMIERE PARTIE (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
92.09	Parties, pièces détachées et accessoires d'instruments de musique (autres que les cordes harmoniques), y compris les cartons et papiers perforés, plaques, cylindres et disques pour appareils à jouer mécaniquement, les métronomes et les diapasons:	
30	pour accordéons, concertinas et harmonicas à bouche:	
ex	Parties et pièces détachées	12%
94.03	Autres meubles et leurs parties en toutes matières:	
20	Lampadaires	15%
97.02	Poupées en tous genres:	
20	en caoutchouc	8%
97.03	Autres jouets:	
20	en caoutchouc	8%

DEUXIEME PARTIETarif préférentiel

Néant

LISTES DE TORQUAY

LISTE LV - BURUNDIPREMIERE PARTIETarif de la nation la plus favorisée

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
16.04	Préparations et conserves de poissons, y compris le caviar et ses succédanés:	
33	Pilchards	15%
34	Saumon	15%
20.07	Jus de fruits ou de légumes, non fermentés, sans addition d'alcool, avec ou sans addition de sucre:	
20	de grenadille, de goyave, d'ananas et de limette	30%
90	Autres	30%
28.56	Carbures (carbures de silicium, de bore; carbures métalliques, etc.):	
20	Carbure de calcium	18%
32.05	Matières colorantes organiques (dérivées du goudron de houille ou autres); indigo naturel:	
20	Indigo naturel ou synthétique	Exempt
90	Autres	Exempt
32.07	Autres matières colorantes non préparées:	
41	Bleu d'outremer en emballages de plus de 50 gr.	Exempt
32.09	Couleurs ou peintures préparées et vernis, y compris les pigments broyés dilués; teintures préparées:	
42	Peintures ou couleurs à l'émail	18%
39.01.10	Produits de condensation et de poly-condensation, modifiés ou non, polymérisés ou non (phénoplastes, aminoplastes, alkydes, produits linéaires de poly-condensation, résines de silicones, etc.)	5%
39.06.10	Autres matières plastiques artificielles et rééines artificielles	5%

- 2 -

LISTES DE TORQUAY

LISTE LV - BURUNDIPREMIERE PARTIE (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
39.07	Ouvrages en matières plastiques artificielles des Nos. 39.01 à 39.06 inclus:	
ex 70	Boîtes, sacs, pochettes, cornets et autres emballages	5%
80	Rondelles en matières plastiques ininflammables	20%
44.27	Ouvrages de tabletterie et de petite ébénisterie (boîtes, coffrets, étuis, écrins, plumiers, porte-manteaux, lampadaires et autres appareils d'éclairage, etc.), objets d'ornement, d'étagère et articles de parure, en bois; parties en bois de ces ouvrages ou objets:	
20	Lampadaires	15%
60.03	Bas, sous-bas, chaussettes, socquettes, protège-bas et articles similaires de bonneterie non élastique:	
30	de laine:	
ex 40	bas, chaussettes	18%
ex 90	de coton:	
ex	bas, chaussettes	18%
	d'autres matières:	
ex	bas, chaussettes	18%
64.01.10	Chaussures à semelles extérieures et dessus en caoutchouc, y compris les couvre-chaussures:	
ex	Chaussures à semelles extérieures et dessus en caoutchouc	12%
64.02	Chaussures à semelles extérieures en cuir naturel, artificiel ou reconstitué; chaussures à semelles extérieures en caoutchouc, autres que celles du No 64.01:	
20	Chaussures avec semelles en caoutchouc et dessus en toile	12%

- 3 -

LISTES DE TORQUAY

LISTE LV - BURUNDIPREMIERE PARTIE (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
65.07.10	Accessoires pour la chapellerie (bandes pour garniture intérieure, coiffes, couvre-coiffures, carcasses, visières, jugulaires, etc.)	15%
70.10	Bonbonnes, bouteilles, flacons, bocaux, pots, tubes à comprimés et autres récipients similaires en verre pour le transport et l'emballage; bouchons, couvercles et autres dispositifs de fermeture en verre, pour ces récipients:	
21	Bouteilles en verre foncé	12%
70.14	Verrerie d'éclairage, de signalisation et d'optique commune:	
20	Lampadaires	15%
30	Autres appareils d'éclairage	15%
73.16	Eléments de voies ferrées, en fer ou en acier: rails, contre-rails, aiguilles, pointes de coeur, croisements et changements de voies, tringles d'aiguillage, crémaillères, traverses, éclisses, selles d'assise, plaques de serrage, plaques et barres d'écartement pour la pose ou la fixation des rails;	
20	Rails et contre-rails	5%
73.28.10	Treillis d'une seule pièce, en fer ou en acier, exécutés à l'aide d'une tôle ou d'une bande incisée et déployée	10%
83.07	Appareils d'éclairage, articles de lampisterie et de lustrerie, ainsi que lques parties non électriques, en métaux communs:	
70	Lampadaires	15%
90	Autres appareils d'éclairage	15%
99	Autres	15%

- 4 -

LISTES DE TORQUAY

LISTE LV - BURUNDIPREMIERE PARTIE (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
87.01	Tracteurs y compris les tracteurs-treuil:	
20	Tracteurs à vapeur	5%
30	Tracteurs à chenilles	5%
40	Tracteurs-treuil	5%
90	Tracteurs, autres	5%
94.01	Sièges (y compris les divans-lits) et leurs parties, en toutes matières:	
20	en bois	20%
30	en métal	20%
90	en autres matières	20%
94.03	Autres meubles et leurs parties:	
30	Lits métalliques	20%
	- Autres meubles et leurs parties:	
40	en bois	20%
50	en métal	20%
90	en autres matières	20%
94.04	Sommiers, articles de literie et similaires, comportant des ressorts ou bien rembourrés ou garnis intérieurement de toutes matières, tels que matelas, couvre-pieds, édredons, coussins, poufs, oreillers, etc., y compris ceux en caoutchouc spongieux ou cellulaire, recouverts ou non:	
21	Sommiers métalliques	20%
22	Sommiers autres que métalliques	20%
31	Matelas à ressorts intérieurs	20%
97.04	Articles pour jeux de société (y compris les jeux à moteur ou à mouvement pour lieux publics, les tennis de table, les billards-meubles et les tables spéciales pour jeux de casino):	
90	Autres:	
ex	Meubles de toute espèce et leurs pièces détachées	20%

DEUXIEME PARTIETarif préférentiel

Néant

LISTES DE GENEVE (1956)

LISTE LV - BURUNDIFREMIERE PARTIETarif de la nation la plus favorisée

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
65.01.10	Cloches, plateaux (disques), manchons (cylindres), en feutre, pour chapeaux, non dressés (mis en forme) ni tournurés (mis en tournure).....	15%
73.21	Profilés (y compris les palplanches) assemblés, en fonte, fer et acier; constructions métalliques et leurs parties ou éléments préparés en vue de leur assemblage, telles que pièces pour ponts, charpentes, rideaux, pylônes, balcons, balustrades, grilles, barrières, serres, marquises, toitures, etc., en fonte, fer ou acier:	
34	Pylônes	10%

DEUXIEME PARTIETarif préférentiel

Néant

SCHEDULE LVI - RWANDA

The following Schedule LVI - Rwanda contains all the concessions listed in Schedule II - Benelux, Section B - Belgian Congo and Rwanda-Urundi, annexed to the General Agreement in accordance with the General Agreement, dated 30 October 1947; with the Torquay Protocol, dated 21 April 1951; and with the Sixth Protocol of Supplementary Concessions, dated 23 May 1956

LISTE LVI - RWANDA

La Liste LVI - Rwanda reproduite ci-après reprend toutes les concessions énumérées dans Liste II - Benelux, Section B - Congo belge et Rwanda-Urundi, annexée à l'Accord général en conformité de l'Accord général du 30 octobre 1947; du Protocole de Torquay du 21 avril 1951; et du Sixième Protocole de Concessions additionnelles du 23 mai 1956.

LISTE LVI - RWANDA

Seul le texte français de la présente liste fait foi

PREMIERE PARTIETarif de la Nation la plus favorisée

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux des droits
03.02.10	Poissons simplement salés ou en saumure, séchés ou fumés	exempt
04.01.	Lait et crème de lait, frais, non concentrés ni sucrés :	
.20	Lait	exempt
.30	Crème de lait	exempt
04.02.	Lait et crème de lait, conserves, concentrés ou sucrés :	
	Lait conservé :	
.21	entier	exempt
.22	écrémé	exempt
	Lait concentré, même sucré :	
.31	entier	exempt
.32	écrémé	exempt
	Lait à l'état sec (sous forme solide telle que blocs ou poudre) même sucré :	
.41	entier	exempt
.42	écrémé	exempt
.50	crème de lait	exempt
.90	autres	exempt
04.03.	Beurre :	
.20	frais	exempt
.30	conservé	exempt
04.04.	Fromages et caillebotte :	
.20	Caillebotte, fromages blancs et autres fromages non fermentés..	exempt

- 2 -

LISTE LVI - RWANDAPREMIERE PARTIE (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux des droits
.30	Fromages à pâte persillée	exempt
.40	Fromages fondus	exempt
.50	Fromages à pâte dure ou demi-dure.	exempt
.90	Autres	exempt
11.01.	Farines de céréales :	
ex.20	de froment	exempt
11.02.	Gruaux, semoules; grains mondés, perlés, concassés, aplatis (y compris les flocons), à l'exception du riz perlé, glacé, poli ou en brisures; germes de céréales, même en farines :	
	Gruaux :	
.21	Gruaux d'avoine	exempt
11.07.	Malt, même torréfié :	
.90	autres	exempt
16.04.	Préparations et conserves de poissons, y compris de caviar et ses succédanés :	
	Autres, en récipients hermétiquement fermés :	
.33	Filchards	15 %
.34	Saumon	15 %
17.02	Autres sucres; sirops; succédanés du miel, même mélangés de miel naturel; sucres et mélasses caramélisés;	
	Sirop :	
.40	Sirop d'cr	exempt

- 3 -

LISTE LVI - RWANDA

PREMIÈRE PARTIE (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux des droits
17.04.	Sucreries sans cacao :	
.20	Gommes à mâcher, dites chewing-gum et similaires	12 %
.90	autres	12 %
19.02.	Préparations pour l'alimentation des enfants ou pour usages diététiques ou culinaires, à base de farines, féculés ou extraits de malt, même additionnés de cacao dans une proportion inférieure à 50 % en poids :	
.20	pour enfants	exempt
19.03.10	Fêtes alimentaires :	
ex	Vermicelle, macaroni	exempt
20.06.	Fruits autrement préparés ou conservés, avec ou sans addition de sucre ou d'alcool :	
.30	conservés par tout autre procédé	22 %
20.07.	Jus de fruits (y compris les moûts de raisins) ou de légumes, non fermentés, sans addition d'alcool, avec ou sans addition de sucre :	
.20	de grenadille, de goyave, d'ananas et de limelette	30 %
.90	autres	30 %
21.06.10	Levures naturelles, vivantes ou mortes; levures artificielles préparées	5 %
23.02.	Sons, remoulages et autres résidus du criblage, de la mouture ou autres traitements des grains de céréales et de légumineuses :	

- 4 -

LISTE LVI - RWANDA

PREMIERE PARTIE (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux des droits
	de grains de céréales:	
.21	de froment et de méteil	10%
.22	autres	10%
.30	de légumineuses	10%
23.07.10	Préparations fourragères mélassées ou sucrées et autres aliments préparés pour animaux; autres préparations utilisées dans l'alimentation des animaux (adjuvants etc.).....	10%
25.20.10	Gypse; anhydrite, plâtres, même colorés ou additionnés de faibles quantités d'accélérateurs ou de retardateurs, mais à l'exclusion des plâtres spécialement préparés pour l'art dentaire:	
ex	Plâtre	5%
28.56.	Carbures (carbures de silicium, de bore; carbures métalliques, etc.):	
.20	Carbure de calcium	10%
30.02.10	Sérums d'animaux ou de personnes immunisés; vaccins microbiens, toxines, cultures de micro-organismes (y compris les ferments, mais à l'exclusion des levures) et autres produits similaires:	
ex	ferments lactiques, acétiques et autres	5%
32.05.	Matières colorantes organiques synthétiques; produits organiques synthétiques du genre de ceux utilisés comme "luminophores"; produits des types dits "agents de blanchiment optique" fixables sur fibre; indigo naturel:	
.20	Indigo naturel ou synthétique	exempt
.90	autres	exempt

- 5 -

LISTE LVI - RWANDA

PREMIERE PARTIE (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux des droits
32.07.	Autres matières colorantes; produits inorganiques du genre de ceux utilisés comme "luminophères" : Outremer :	
.41	bleu d'outremer en emballages de plus de 50 gr.....	exempt
32.09.	Vernis; peintures à l'eau, pigments à l'eau préparés du genre de ceux utilisés pour le finissage des cuirs; autres peintures; pigments broyés à l'huile, à l'essence, dans un vernis ou dans d'autres milieux, du genre de ceux servant à la fabrication de peintures; feuilles pour le marquage au fer, teintures présentées dans des formes ou emballages de vente au détail :	
	Couleurs ou peintures préparées, prêtes à l'emploi et vernis de toute espèce :	
.42	Peintures ou couleurs à l'émail	18 %
33.04.10	Mélanges entre elles de deux ou plusieurs substances odoriférantes, naturelles ou artificielles, et mélanges à base d'une ou plusieurs de ces substances (y compris les simples solutions dans un alcool), constituant des matières de base pour la parfumerie, l'alimentation ou d'autres industries	30 %
33.06.	Produits de parfumerie ou de toilette préparés et cosmétiques préparés :	
.20	Dentifrices	20 %
34.02.	Produits organiques tensio-actifs; préparations tensio-actives et préparations pour lessives contenant ou non du savon :	
.20	Conditionnés en emballages d'un poids brut de 1,500 kg et moins..	30 %

- 6 -

LISTE LVI - RWANDA

PREMIERE PARTIE (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux des droits
36.07.10	Ferro-cerium et autres alliages pyrophoriques sous toutes leurs formes..	20 %
39.01.	Produits de condensation, de polycondensation et de polyaddition, modifiés ou non, polymérisés ou non, linéaires ou non (phénoplastes, aminoplastes, alkydes, polyesters allyliques et autres polyesters non saturés, silicones, etc.) :	
.29	autres	5 %
.30	Morceaux, grumeaux, masses non cohérentes, granulés, flocons, poudres	5 %
	Blocs, monofils, tubes, bâtons profilés, joncs; plaques, feuilles, pellicules, bandes ou lames, même découpées de forme carrée ou rectangulaire :	
.41	sponges	5 %
.42	Tubes	5 %
.43	Blocs, monofils, bâtons, profilés et joncs	5 %
.49	autres	5 %
.90	Déchets et débris d'ouvrages	5 %
39.06.	Autres hauts polymères, résines artificielles et matières plastiques artificielles, y compris l'acide alginique, ses sels et ses esters, linoxynne : Acide alginique, ses sels et ses esters :	
.21	Colles synthétiques	5%
.22	Produits liquides ou pâteux, y compris les émulsions, dispersions et solutions	5%
.81	Colles synthétiques	8%

- 7 -

LISTE LVI - RWANDA
FRANCAIS - PARTIE (suite)

Position du tarif	Designation des produits	Taux des droits
.23	Grumeaux, masses non cohérentes, granulés, flocons, poudres	5 %
.29	autres	5 %
	Autres produits :	
.82	Linoleum sans support	5 %
.89	autres	5 %
.90	Déchets et débris d'ouvrages ...	5 %
39.07.	Ouvrages en matières des n ^{os} 39.01 à 39.06 inclus :	
.70	Boîtes, sacs, pochettes, pots, cornets et autres emballages ainsi que tous couvercles, capsules de surbouchage, bouchons et autres dispositifs de fermeture en matiè- res plastiques artificielles :	
ex	Boîtes, sacs, pochettes, pots, cornets et autres emballages ..	20 %
.80	Rondelles en matières plastiques ininflammables	20 %
44.27.	Ouvrages de tableterie et de petite ébénisterie (boîtes, coffrets, étuis, écrans, plumiers, porte-manteaux, lampadaires et autres appareils d'é- clairage, etc), objets d'ornement, d'étagère et articles de parure en bois; parties en bois de ces ouvra- ges ou objets :	
.20	Lampadaires	15 %
50.09.10	Tissus de soie ou de bourre de soie (schappe)	20 %
50.10.10	Tissus de bourrette de soie	20 %

- 8 -

LISTE LVI - RWANDA
PREMIERE PARTIE (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux des droits
51.04.	Tissus en fibres textiles synthétiques et artificielles continues (y compris les tissus de monofils ou de lames des n ^{os} 51.01 ou 51.02) :	
.20	écrus	30 %
.30	blanchis	30 %
.40	teints	30 %
.51	imprimés, d'une largeur ne dépassant pas 95 cm	30 %
.52	imprimés, d'une largeur de plus de 95 cm	30 %
52.02.10	Tissus en fils de métal et tissus en fils métalliques et en fils textiles métallisés du n ^o 52.01, pour l'habillement, l'ameublement et usages similaires	20 %
53.11.10	Tissus de laine ou de poils fins	20 %
53.12.10	Tissus de poils grossiers	20 %
53.13.10	Tissus de crin	20 %
54.05.10	Tissus de lin ou de ramie	20 %
55.07.10	Tissus de coton à point de gaze...	30 %
55.08.10	Tissus de coton bouclés du genre éponge	30 %
55.09	Autres tissus de coton :	

- 9 -

LISTE LVI - RWANDA

PREMIERE PARTIE (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux des droits
.31	Tissus de coton blanchis ne comportant que des fils simples en chaîne et en trame, ne pesant pas plus de 80 grammes par mètre carré et ne présentant au total pas plus de 14 fils dans un carré de 5 mm de côté	30%
.39	autres tissus de coton blanchis	30%
.41	Tissus de coton teints en pièces ou fabriqués à l'aide de fils teints de couleur uniforme: kaki	30%
.42	Tissus de coton teints en pièces ou fabriqués à l'aide de fils teints de couleur uniforme: indigo bleu	30%
.43	Tissus de coton teints en pièces ou fabriqués à l'aide de fils teints de couleur uniforme: autres	30%
.49	Tissus de coton fabriqués avec des fils de diverses couleurs	30%
55.10.10	Autres tissus de coton façonnés:	
ex	fabriqués en partie à l'aide de fils blanchis, teints en pièces ou fabriqués en tout ou en partie à l'aide de fils teints, mercerisés en pièces ou fabriqués en tout ou en partie de fils mercerisés	30%
	<u>NOTE.</u> - Le minimum de perception de 500 frs aux 100 kg net, prévu pour les tissus teints en pièces ou fabriqués en tout ou en partie à l'aide de fils teints, n'est pas consolidé.	
56.07.	Tissus en fibres textiles synthétiques et artificielles discontinues:	
.20	écrus	30%
.30	blanchis	30%
.40	teints	30%
.51	imprimés d'une largeur ne dépassant pas 95 cm	30%
.52	imprimés, d'une largeur de plus de 95 cm	30%
58.01.	Tapis à points noués ou enroulés, même confectionnés:	
.20	de laine ou de poil fin	20%

- 10 -

LISTE LVI - RWANDA

PREMIERE PARTIE (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux des droits
.90	d'autres fibres textiles	20 %
58.02.10	Autres tapis, même confectionnés; tissus dits Kélim ou Kilim, Schumacks ou Soumak, Karamanie et similaires, même confectionnés	20 %
58.03.10	Tapisseries tissées à la main (genre Gobelins, Flandres, Aubusson, Beauvais et similaires) et tapisseries à l'aiguille (au petit point, au point de croix, etc.), même confectionnés	20 %
58.04.10	Velours, peluches, tissus bouclés et tissus de chenille, à l'exclusion de articles des n°s 55.08 et 55.05	20 %
58.05	Rubannerie et rubans sans trame en fils ou fibres parallélisés et encolés (bolducs), à l'exclusion des articles du n° 58.C6 :	
.20	Rubans tissés	20 %
.90	Autres	20 %
58.06.10	Étiquettes, écussons et articles similaires, tissés, mais non brodés, en pièces, en rubans ou découpés ..	20 %
58.07.10	Fils de chenilles; fils guipés (autres que ceux du n° 52.01 et que les fils de crin guipés); tresses en pièces; autres articles de passementerie et autres articles ornementaux analogues, en pièces; glands, floches, olives, noix, pompons et similaires	20 %
58.08.	Tulles et tissus à mailles nouées (filet), unis :	
.20	pour la confection ou la réparation de filets pour la pêche	20 %

- 11 -

LISTE LVI - R. J. NDA

FRANCAISE PARTIE (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux des droits
.90	autres	20 %
58.09.10	Tulles, tulles-bobinots et tissus à mailles nouées (filet), façonnés; dentelles (à la mécanique ou à la main) en pièce, en bandes ou en motifs	20 %
59.02.	Feutres et articles en feutre, même imprégnés ou enduits :	
.20	Feutres en pièces ou simplement découpés de forme carrée ou rectangulaire, même imprégnés ou enduits	20 %
59.07.10	Tissus enduits de colle ou de matières amylicées, du genre utilisé pour la reliure, le cartonage, la gainerie ou usages similaires (percaline enduite, etc.); toiles à calquer ou transparentes pour le dessin; toiles préparées pour la peinture; bougran et similaires pour la chapellerie ..	20 %
59.08.10	Tissus imprégnés ou enduits de dérivés de la cellulose ou d'autres matières plastiques artificielles	20 %
59.09.10	Toiles cirées et autres tissus huilés ou recouverts d'un enduit à base d'huile	20 %
59.10.10	Linoléums pour tous usages, découpés ou non; couvre-parquets consistant en un enduit appliqué sur support de matières textiles, découpés ou non	20 %
59.11.10	Tissus caoutchoutés, autres que de bonneterie	20 %
59.12.10	Autres tissus imprégnés ou enduits; toiles peintes pour décors de théâtres, fonds d'ateliers et usages analogues	20 %

- 12 -

LISTE LVI - RWANDA

PREMIERE PARTIE (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux des droits
59.13.10	Tissus (autres que de bonneterie) élastiques, formés de matières textiles associées à des fils de caoutchouc	20 %
59.14.10	Mèches tissées, tressées ou tricotées, en matières textiles, pour lampes, r chauds, bougies et similaires; manchons à incandescence, même imprégnés et tissus tubulaires en bonneterie servent à leur fabrication	20 %
59.15.10	Tuyaux pour pompes et tuyaux similaires, en matières textiles, même avec armatures ou accessoires en autres matières	20 %
59.16.10	Courroies transporteuses ou de transmission en matières textiles, même armées	20 %
59.17.10	Tissus et articles pour usages techniques en matières textiles ...	20 %
60.01.	Stoffes de bonneterie non élastique ni caoutchoutée, en pièces	
.20	Bandages circulaires pour pansements	20 %
.30	autres	20 %
60.03.	Bas, sous-bas, chaussettes, socquettes, protège-bas et articles similaires de bonneterie non élastique ni caoutchoutée :	
.30	de laine	18 %
.40	de coton	18 %
.90	d'autres matières	18 %

- 13 -

LISTE LVI - RWANDA

PREMIERE PARTIE (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux des droits
60.06.10	Stoffes en pièces et autres articles (y compris les genouillères et les bas à varices) de bonneterie élastique, y compris la bonneterie caoutchoutée	20 %
64.01.	Chaussures à semelles extérieures et dessus en caoutchouc ou en matière plastique artificielle :	
.20	en caoutchouc	20 %
64.02.	Chaussures à semelles extérieures en cuir naturel, artificiel ou reconstitué; chaussures (autres que celles du n° 64.01) à semelles extérieures en caoutchouc ou en matière plastique artificielle :	
.20	Chaussures avec semelles en caoutchouc et dessus en toile ...	20 %
65.01.10	Cloches non dressées (mises en forme), ni tournurées (mises en tournure), plateaux (disques), manchons (cylindres) même fendus dans le sens de la hauteur, en feutre, pour chapeaux.....	15 %
65.07.10	Bandes pour garniture intérieure, coiffes, couvre-coiffures (y compris les montures à ressort pour chapcaux mécaniques), visières et jugulaires pour la chapellerie.	15 %
68.13.10	Armiante travaillée; ouvrages en amiante autres que ceux du n° 68.14 (cartons, fils, tissus, vêtements, coiffures, chaussures, etc.), même armés; mélanges à base d'amiante ou à base d'amiante et de carbonate de magnésium, et ouvrages en ces matières	5 %

- 14 -

LISTE LVI - RWANDA

PREMIERE PARTIE (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux des droits
68.14.10	Garnitures de friction (segments, disques, rondelles, bandes, planches, plaques, rouleaux, etc.) pour freins, pour embrayages et pour tous organes de frottement, à base d'amiante; d'autres substances minérales ou de cellulose, même combinés avec des textiles ou d'autres matières.....	5 %
70.10.	Bonbonnes, bouteilles, flacons, bocaux, pots, tubes à comprimés et autres récipients similaires de transport ou d'emballage, en verre : bouchons, couvercles et autres dispositifs de fermeture, en verre :	
.21	Bouteilles en verre foncé	12 %
70.14.	Verrerie d'éclairage, de signalisation et d'optique commune :	
.20	Lampadaires	15 %
.30	Autres appareils d'éclairage ...	15 %
70.19.	Perles de verre, imitations de perles fines et de pierres gemmes et articles similaires de verroterie; tubes, dés, plaquettes, fragments et éclats (même sur support), en verre pour mosaïques et décorations similaires; yeux artificiels en verre, autre que de prothèse, y compris les yeux pour jouets, objets de verroterie; objets de fantaisie en verre travaillé au chalumeau (verre filé) :	
.20	Perles de verre, imitations de perles fines et de pierres gemmes et articles similaires de verroterie	10 %
71.16.	Bijouterie de fantaisie :	
.20	Bijoux de décorations nationales ou étrangères	12 %

- 15 -

LISTE LVI - RWANDA

PREMIERE PARTIE (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux des droits
.30	Plaques réglementaires pour casques officiels	18 %
.90	autres	18 %
73.16.	éléments de voies ferrées, en fer ou en acier : rails, contre-rails, aiguilles, pointes de coeur, croisements et changements de voies, tringles d'aiguillage, crémaillères, traverses, éclisses, selles d'asise, plaques de serrage, plaques et barres d'écartement pour la pose ou la fixation des rails :	
.20	Rails et contre-rails	5 %
73.21.	Constructions, même incomplètes, assemblées ou non, et parties de constructions (hangars, ponts et éléments de ponts, portes d'écluses, tours, pylônes, piliers, colonnes, charpentes, toitures, cadres de portes et fenêtres, rideaux de fermeture, balustrades, grilles, etc.), en fonte, fer ou acier; tôles, feuilles, barres, profilés, tubes, etc. en fonte, fer ou acier, préparés en vue de leur utilisation dans la construction :	
.34	Pylônes	10 %
73.28.10	Treillis d'une seule pièce, en fer ou en acier, exécutés à l'aide d'une tôle ou d'une bande incisée et déployée	10 %
76.15.	Articles de ménage, d'hygiène et d'économie domestique et leurs parties Articles de ménage et d'économie domestique et leurs parties :	
.21	Casseroles et leurs parties	10 %

- 16 -

LISTE LVI - R.ANDA
IRLANDA PARTIE (suite)

Position du tarif	Designation des produits	Taux des droits
.22	autres ustensiles de cuisine et leurs parties	10 %
.28	autres	10 %
.30	Articles d'hygiène et leurs parties	10 %
83.01.	Serrures (y compris les fermailles et montures-fermailles comportant une serrure), verrous et cadenas, à clef, à secret ou électriques, et leurs parties, en métaux communs; clefs (achevées ou non) pour ces articles, en métaux communs :	
.30	Cadenas, même avec clefs	25 %
83.07.	Appareils d'éclairage, articles de lampisterie et de lustrerie, ainsi que leurs parties non électriques, en métaux communs :	
.20	Becs pour lampes à combustibles liquides, même avec mèche; becs à gaz, à acétylène et similaires	10 %
.30	Lampes de sûreté pour mineurs ...	exempt
.40	Lanternes-tempête	10 %
.60	Lampes et lanternes portatives à usage industriel	exempt
.70	Lampadaires	15 %
.90	autres appareils d'éclairage	15 %
.99	autres	15 %

- 17 -

LISTE LVI - RWANDA

PREMIERE PARTIE (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux des droits
84.12.	Groupes pour le conditionnement de l'air, comprenant réunis dans un seul corps un ventilateur à moteur et des dispositifs propres à modifier la température et l'humidité :	
.20	Appareils	6 %
.90	Parties et pièces détachées	6 %
84.15.	Matériel, machines et appareils pour la production du froid, à équipement électrique ou autre : Armoires frigorifiques domestiques :	
.21	à compression	6 %
.22	à absorption	6 %
	Autres meubles frigorifiques :	
.31	contenant un appareil producteur du froid d'une puissance de plus de 1/3 CV	6 %
.32	contenant un appareil producteur du froid d'une puissance de 1/3 CV et moins	6 %
	Groupes frigorifiques :	
.41	de 3 CV et moins	6 %
.42	de plus de 3 CV	6 %
.90	Parties et pièces détachées	6 %
84.53.10	Machines à statistique et similaires à cartes perforées (perforatrices, trieuses, tabulatrices, multiplicatrices, etc).....	10 %
85.03.	Piles électriques :	
.20	Fils cylindriques pour lampes torches	10 %

- 18 -

LISTE LVI - RWANDAPREMIERE PARTIE (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux des droits
.90	autres	10 %
85.11.	Lampes électriques portatives destinées à fonctionner au moyen de leur propre source d'énergie (à piles, à accumulateurs, électromagnétiques, etc.), à l'exclusion des appareils du n° 85.09 :	
.20	Lampes de sûreté pour mineurs ...	exempt
.30	électromagnétiques	10 %
.40	à piles	10 %
.50	à accumulateurs	10 %
.80	autres	10 %
.91	Parties et pièces détachées : pour lampes de sûreté pour mineurs	exempt
85.15.	Appareils de transmission et de réception pour la radiotéléphonie et la radiotélégraphie, appareils d'émission et de réception pour la radiodiffusion et appareils de télévision, y compris les récepteurs combinés avec un phonographe et les appareils de prise de vues pour la télévision; appareils de radioguidage, de radiosondage et de radiotélécommande :	
ex.	appareils émetteurs - récepteurs combinés	5 %
87.01.	Tracteurs, y compris les tracteurs-treuil :	
.20	Tracteurs à vapeur	5 %

- 19 -

LISTE LVI - RWANDAPREMIERE PARTIE (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux des droits
.30	Tracteurs à chenilles	5 %
.40	Tracteurs-treuils	5 %
.90	Tracteurs, autres	5 %
92.04.	Accordéons et concertinas; harmonicas à bouches :	
.20	Accordéons et concertinas	12 %
.90	Harmonicas à bouche	12 %
92.10.	Parties, pièces détachées et accessoires d'instruments de musique (autres que les cordes harmoniques), y compris les cartons et papiers perforés pour appareils à jouer mécani- quement, ainsi que les mécanis- mes de boîtes à musique; métro- nomes et diapasons de tout genre :	
.30	pour accordéons, concertinas et harmonicas à bouche	12 %
92.11.	Phonographes, machines à dicter et autres appareils d'enregistre- ment et de reproduction du son, y compris les tourne-disques, les tourne-films et les tourne-fils, avec ou sans lecteur de son :	
.30	Phonographes	30 %

- 20 -

LISTE LVI - RWANDAPREMIERE PARTIE (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux des droits
94.01.	Sièges, même transformables en lits (à l'exclusion de ceux du n° 94.02), et leurs parties :	
.20	en bois	25 %
.30	en métal	25 %
.90	en autres matières	20 %
94.03.	Autres meubles et leurs parties :	
.20	Lits métalliques	25 %
	Autres meubles et leurs parties :	
.30	en bois	25 %
.40	en métal	25 %
.90	en autres matières	20 %
94.04.	Sommiers; articles de literie et similaires, comportant des ressorts ou bien rembourrés ou garnis intérieurement de toutes matières, tels que matelas, couvre-pieds, édredons, coussins, poufs, oreillers, etc., y compris ceux en caoutchouc spongieux ou cellulaire, recouverts ou non :	
	Sommiers :	
.21	métalliques	25 %
.29	autres	25 %
	Matelas recouverts ou non :	
.31	à ressorts intérieurs	25 %

- 21 -

LISTE LVI - RWANDAPREMIERE PARTIE (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux des droits
97.02. .20	Poupées de tous genres : en caoutchouc	8 %
97.03. .20	Autres jouets; modèles réduits pour le divertissement : en caoutchouc	8 %
97.04. .90	Articles pour jeux de société (y compris les jeux à moteur ou à mouvement pour lieux publics, les tennis de table, les billards- meubles et les tables spéciales pour jeux de casinos) : autres	20 %
98.01. .20	Boutons, boutons-pression, boutons de manchettes et similaires (y compris les ébauches et les formes pour boutons et les parties de boutons) : Boutons à trous et boutons à queue	20 %
.30	Boutons-pression	20 %
<u>DEUXIEME PARTIE</u>		
<u>Tarif préférentiel</u>		
Néant		

DECLARATION ON PROVISIONAL ACCESSION
OF SWITZERLAND

SCHEDULES ANNEXED TO THE DECLARATION ON THE PROVISIONAL ACCESSION OF THE SWISS CONFEDERATION TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE OF 22 NOVEMBER 1958 AND TO THE PROCES-VERBAL OF 13 NOVEMBER 1959 CONTAINING SCHEDULES TO BE ANNEXED TO THE AFORESAID DECLARATION

DECLARATION CONCERNANT L'ACCESSION
PROVISOIRE DE LA SUISSE

LISTES ANNEXEES A LA DECLARATION CONCERNANT L'ACCESSION PROVISOIRE DE LA CONFEDERATION SUISSE A L'ACCORD GENERAL SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE DU 22 NOVEMBRE 1958 ET AU PROCES-VERBAL DU 13 NOVEMBRE 1959 RELATIF AUX LISTES A ANNEXER A LADITE DECLARATION

DECLARATION ON PROVISIONAL ACCESSION OF SWITZERLAND
DECLARATION CONCERNANT L'ACCESSION PROVISOIRE DE LA SUISSE

SCHEDULE OF AUSTRIA

The title shall read:

"SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA"

SCHEDULE OF CANADA

The title shall read:

"SCHEDULE V - CANADA"

LISTE DU CANADA

Le titre doit se lire:

"LISTE V - CANADA"

SCHEDULE OF DENMARK

The title shall read:

"SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK"

SCHEDULE OF NORWAY

The title shall read:

"SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY"

SCHEDULE OF SWEDEN

The title shall read:

"SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN"

DECLARATION ON PROVISIONAL ACCESSION OF SWITZERLAND

SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED KINGDOM

The title shall read:

"SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM"

Section A. Metropolitan TerritoryPART I - Most-Favoured-Nation TariffItem ex 13.03

The heading shall read:

"Vegetable sops and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, derived from vegetable products -"

Item ex 82.05

The sub-item shall read:

"Hobs of a kind used in gear cutting machines, but not including diamond tools or tools consisting of or tipped with any sintered preparation of metallic carbide"

DECLARATION CONCERNANT L'ACCESSION PROVISOIRE DE LA SUISSE

LISTE DE LA CONFEDERATION SUISSE

Le titre doit se lire:

"LISTE LIX - SUISSE"

PROCES-VERBAL OF RECTIFICATION

I, the undersigned, E. Wyndham White, Director-General to the CONTRACTING PARTIES to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, having compared the authentic text of the Third Certification of the CONTRACTING PARTIES Relating to Rectifications and Modifications of Schedules to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, done at Geneva on 5 May 1967, with the text of the copies sent to contracting parties in accordance with paragraph 4 of the aforementioned Certification, have found that the latter text contains an omission in the printing, which requires rectification.

The text of the copies forwarded to the contracting parties omitted a Tariff Item Number on page 32 of SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN which should be inserted as follows:

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN ^{1/}

This Schedule is authentic only in the English language

PART I (continued)

...

ex 32.09 Varnishes and lacquers, distempers,
...

In witness whereof I have signed the present Procès-Verbal on 14 June 1967.

E. WYNDHAM WHITE

Director-General
Geneva

PROCES-VERBAL DE RECTIFICATION

Je, soussigné, E. Wyndham White, Directeur général des PARTIES CONTRACTANTES à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce, ayant confronté le texte authentique de la Troisième Déclaration des PARTIES CONTRACTANTES concernant la rectification et la modification des Listes annexées à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce, faite à Genève le 5 mai 1967, avec le texte des copies qui ont été transmises aux parties contractantes conformément au paragraphe 4 de ladite Déclaration, ai constaté une omission d'impression dans ce dernier texte qui doit être rectifié.

Dans le texte des copies transmises aux parties contractantes, un numéro de la position du tarif a été omis à la page 32 de la Liste XXXVIII - JAPON qu'il convient de modifier comme suit:

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN ^{1/}

This Schedule is authentic only in the English language

PART I (continued)

...

ex 32.09 Varnishes and lacquers, distempers,
...

En foi de quoi j'ai signé le présent procès-verbal le 14 juin 1967.

Directeur général
Genève

^{1/} See p.300 of this volume.

